Univerzita Karlova
1. lékařská fakulta

Studijní program: Doktorský
Studijní obor: Neurovědy

MUDr. Jaromír Hanuška

Patofyziologie a klinické aspekty okulomotoriky u extrapyramidových onemocnění

Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of eye movements in basal ganglia disorders

Disertační práce

Vedoucí závěrečné práce/Školitel:
Prof. MUDr. Evžen Růžička, DrSc., FCMA, FEAN

Praha, 2020

Prohlášení

Prohlašuji, že jsem závěrečnou práci zpracoval samostatně a že jsem řádně uvedl a citoval všechny použité prameny a literaturu. Současně prohlašuji, že práce nebyla využita k získání jiného nebo stejného titulu.

Souhlasím s trvalým uložením elektronické verze mé práce v databázi systému meziuniverzitního projektu Theses.cz za účelem soustavné kontroly podobnosti kvalifikačních prací.

V Praze, 22.08.2020

Jaromír Hanuška

Identifikační záznam:

HANUŠKA, Jaromír. *Patofyziologie a klinické aspekty okulomotoriky u extrapyramidových onemocnění [Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of eye movements in basal ganglia disorders]*. Praha 2020. 121s., Dizertační práce (Ph.D.). Univerzita Karlova, 1. lékařská fakulta, Neurologická klinika. Vedoucí práce Růžička, Evžen.

Poděkování

V první řadě bych rád poděkoval svému školiteli Prof. MUDr. Evženovi Růžičkovi, DrSc., FCMA, FEAN. Je to přesně 10 let, kdy mi dal příležitost zapojit se do výzkumu na Neurologické klinice 1.LF UK a VFN v Praze. Po celou tuto dobu plně podporoval mé aktivity a díky jeho velkorysosti a podpoře nabrala má kariéra směr neurovědní, což bylo i mým přáním. Vzhledem k znalostem francouzštiny mě prof.Růžička seznámil s MUDr.Cecilii Bonnet, která v danou chvíli zakládala na klinice videookulografickou laboratoř.

Dr.Bonnet je neuroložka a také výborná vědkyně, která je inspirující osobou. Dokázala mě vždy nadchnout pro danou problematiku a dokázala mi, že věda je obohacující, zábavná a že je možné ji provádět v přátelském prostředí. Publikovali jsme spolu celou řadu článků a prezentovali naše výsledky na mezinárodních kongresech.

Velmi rád bych také poděkoval doc. Ing. Jan Ruszovi, Ph.D., který mi byl vždy oporou ve statistickém zpracování dat a bez jehož spolupráce by naše studie nebyly realizovatelné.

V neposlední řadě bych rád poděkoval prim. MUDr.Klenerovi, který mi bez zaváhání vyjádřil plnou podporu při absolvování doktorského studia během mé rezidentury na Neurochirurgickém odd. Nemocnice Na Homolce.

Na závěr bych ze srdce rád poděkoval všem pacientům, kteří se účastnili našich studií a kteří i přes své těžké onemocnění byli ochotni podstoupit často únavná vyšetření, aby přispěli k obohacení znalostí o extrapyramidových onemocněních. Chtěl bych tak se vší úctou tuto práci věnovat právě jim. Děkuji Vám.

Obsah

Seznam zkratek

ACC	kortex anteriorní části gyrus cinguli
BEAP	sluchové evokované potenciály (brainstem auditory evoked potential)
BG	bazální ganglia
BN	burst neurony
CBD	kortikobazální degenerace
CNIII	nervus oculomotorius
CNVI	nervus abducens
CS	colliculus superior
DLB	demence s Lewyho tělísky
DLPF	dorzolaterální prefrontální kortex
EP	efedronový parkinsonismus
FC	fovea centralis
FEF	frontální zrakové pole
FPH	funkční porucha hybnosti
GABA	kyselina gama-aminomáselná
GMD	diminished gray matter density
Gpe	globus pallidus externus
Gpi	globus pallidus internus
INC	nucleus intersticialis Cajali
MLF	fasciculus longitudinalis medialis
MSA	multisystémová atrofie
MVN	nucleus vestibularis medialis
NPH	nucleus prepositus hypoglossi
NRTP	nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis
OPN	omnipause neurony
PN	Parkinsonova nemoc
PMT	paramediální trakt
PPN	nucleus pedunculopontinus
PPRF	paramediální pontinní retikulární formace
PSP	progresivní supranukleární paralýza
RBD	porucha chování v REM fázi spánku
REM	rapid eye movement

riMLF	rostrální intersticiální jádro fascilulus longitudinalis medialis
RDE	remote distractor effect
RIP	nucleus raphe interpositus
ROI	region of interest
SEF	suplementární zrakové pole
SNc	substancia nigra pars compacta
SNpr	substancia nigra pars reticulata
SRT	saccadic reaction time
STN	nucleus subthalamicus
SVM	support vector machine
SWJ	square wave jerks
TMS	transkraniální magnetická stimulace
UPDRS	Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale
UWDRS	Unified Wilson's Disease Rating Scale
Vavg	průměrná rychlost
Vmax	maximální rychlost
VOG	videookulografie
VOI	volume of interest
VOR	vestibulo-okulární reflex
WN	Wilsonova nemoc

Abstrakt

Tato dizertační práce je souborem celkem 7 publikací, které se zabývají poruchami očních pohybů u pacientů s extrapyramidovými poruchami hybnosti.

Pomocí videookulografického vyšetření jsme získali normativní data u zdravých osob. Zjistili jsme, že se vzrůstajícím věkem zdravé osoby se prodlužuje latence, oční pohyby se zpomalují, zhoršuje se přesnost a pohyby se stávají hypometrickými, rovněž vzrůstá chybovost u antisakád. Prokázali jsme, že pohlaví a vzdělání provádění očních pohybů neovlivňují. Naše studie také popsala asymetrii ve výsledcích pro levé a pravé oko, čímž klade důraz na význam vyšetření obou očí.

Jako první jsme studovali vergenci u pacientů s Parkinsonovou nemocí (PN) za pomocí videookulografie (VOG). Vymysleli jsme a definovali paradigma pro toto vyšetření a zjistili, že u pacientů s PN je prodloužená latence a rovněž dochází k rozvoji hypometrie u divergence.

U pacientů s abúzem efedronu (EP) jsme jako první vyšetřili oční pohyby a zjistili jsme, že je možné na základě okulografického vyšetření rozlišit mezi tímto toxicky navozeným parkinsonským syndromem a PN. U EP pacientů jsme popsali nižší rychlost a hypometrii u horizontálních sakád, prodlouženou latenci u horizontálních sakád a vyšší chybovost u antisakadického úkolu.

Porucha chování v REM spánku (RBD) jako prodromální stádium PN vede také k poruše očních pohybů. V porovnání s PN pacienty jsme u RBD nalezli podobné trendy jako u PN. Hlavním výsledkem práce je vyšší chybovost u antisakadických pohybů, což korelovalo s neuropsychologickými výsledky. Je tak zřejmé, že do patolofyziologie RBD je významně zapojen prefrontální kortex.

Věnovali jsme se rovněž výzkumu očních pohybů u pacientů s WN, kde jsme porovnávali výsledky z VOG s mírou atrofie mozkového kmene. Prokázali jsme poškození sakád u těchto pacientů, byla zjištěna také vazba mezi prodlouženými latencemi u prosakád a atrofií mozkového kmene.

U pacientů s PSP jsme na základě analýzy očních pohybů a spektroskopického zobrazení magnetickou rezonancí došli k závěru, že hladina GABA ve frontálních lalocích není u těchto pacientů snížena oproti zdravým kontrolám.

V této dizertační práci jsme popsali abnormity v očních pohybech u širokého spektra pacientů s extrapyramidovými poruchami hybnosti. Rozšířili jsme tak dosavadní poznatky o patofyziologii těchto onemocnění a přispěli k obohacení metody VOG, kterou jsme potvrdili jako přínosnou metodu jak pro výzkumné, tak pro klinické účely.

Abstract

This dissertation is a collection of a total of seven publications that deal with eye movement disorders in patients with basal ganglia disorders.

We obtained normative data for videooculography in healthy individuals. We have described the eye movement evolution during a human life such as the increase of latency, movements become hypometric and antisaccadic error rate increases. We have shown that sex and education do not affect the eye movements. Our study highlighted the asymmetry in the eye movement performance.

As the first, we studied the vergence in patients with Parkinson's disease (PN) using videooculography (VOG). We devised and defined a paradigm for this examination and saw that in patients with PN there is a prolonged latency and hypometry of divergence.

In patients with ephedrone induced parkinsonism (EP), we were the first to examine eye movements and found that it was possible to identify between this toxic Parkinson's syndrome and PN on the basis of a videooculography. In EP patients, we described velocity decsrease and hypometry in horizontal saccades, prolonged latency in horizontal saccades, and higher error rate in the antisacadic task.

Behavioral disorder in REM sleep (RBD) as a prodromal stage of PN leads to impaired eye movement. In the evaluation with PN patients, we found similar trends in RBD as in PN. The main result of the work is a higher error rate for antisacadic movements which correlated with neuropsychological tests. It is clear that the prefrontal cortex is significantly involved in the pathophysiology of RBD.

In this dissertation, we have described abnormalities in eye movements in a wide range of patients with basal ganglia disorders. We contributed to the knowledge of the pathophysiology of these diseases and to the enrichment of the method of VOG which we confirmed as an established method for research and clinical purposes.

I. Teoretická část

1. Úvod

Studie pohybů očí je zdrojem užitečných informaci nejen pro vědecké pracovníky, ale také pro kliniky. V průběhu staletí dokázali neurovědci učinit z očních pohybů významný výzkumný nástroj pro vyšetřování mozkových funkcí. Dokázali, že abnormity v očních pohybech představují cenné diagnostické stopy.

Od poloviny 20.století je vyšetření očních pohybů jednou z pomocných vyšetřovacích metod u širokého spektra pacientů, od muskulární dystrofie přes neurodegenerativní onemocnění až po autismus. (Büttner-Ennever et al., 2008; Hebert et al., 2013; Jones and Klin, 2013; Robinson, 1963; Rucker, 2011; Strupp et al., 2009) Abnormity v očních pohybech byly zkoumány také u pacientů s genetickými poruchami a sloužily jako ukazatel efektivity určité léčebné metody. (Gottlob and Proudlock, 2014; Patterson et al., 2007; Rucker, 2011) Jako animální modely k výzkumu očních pohybů bylo využito široké spektrum živočichů, od ryb po primáty (Macacus Rhesus), na kterých se zkoumala spojitost mezi očními pohyby a biofyzikálními vlastnostmi iontových kanálů a neurotransmiterů. (Hikosaka and Isoda, 2010; Huber-Reggi et al., 2014; Joshua and Lisberger, 2015; Miri et al., 2011; Straka and Baker, 2013) Srovnatelný význam má výzkum očních pohybů v oblasti psychologie a psychiatrie. Je prokázáno, že se jejich vyšetřením dá hodnotit kognice, úroveň rozhodování či psychotické poruchy myšlení. (Adam et al., 2013; Hikosaka and Isoda, 2010; Nachev et al., 2005)

Zobrazení funkční magnetickou rezonancí prokázalo zapojení téměř celého mozku při vykonávání jednotlivých očních pohybů. Toto zjištění není překvapující, pokud si uvědomíme, že vizuální podněty jsou pro náš život klíčové. Včasná reakce na vizuální podnět často rozhoduje o přežití, v dnešní době zejména ve zvířecí říši. U lidí má nezastupitelný význam při každodenních činnostech, při orientaci v prostoru nebo při rychlém rozhodování (např. při jízdě autem). Na rychlých a adekvátních reakcích na vizuální stimuly v našem okolí jsme závislí.

Výjimečný přínos studia očních pohybů pramení z výhod, které usnadňují jejich interpretaci ve srovnání s jinými typy pohybů. První výhodou je, že pohyb očí je omezen pouze na rotace

bulbů, tím se významně zvyšuje přesnost měření, což je předpoklad pro kvantitativní analýzu. Druhou výhodou je relativně jednoduchý vztah mezi pohyby bulbů a zapojením jednotlivých hlavových nervů. Za třetí, mnoho abnormalit očních pohybů často poukazuje na konkrétní patofyziologii, anatomickou lokalizaci nebo efekt určitého farmaka. (Leigh and Zee, 2015a) V neposlední řadě je vyšetření očních pohybů snadno dostupné, lehce proveditelné pro klinickou praxi i systematické vyšetření pacienta.

V poslední době byly za rychlé rozšíření vyšetřování očních pohybů v neurologické praxi zodpovědné zejména dva faktory. Bylo zjištěno, že analýza očních pohybů přispívá k diagnostice některých neurodegenerativních (např. PN), hereditárních (např. spinocerebellární ataxie) či metabolických poruch (např. Niemann-Pickova choroba). (Bonnet et al., 2013) Vzhledem k technologickému pokroku je na trhu bohatý výběr videookulografických přístrojů vhodných k rychlému neinvazivnímu vyšetření.

2. Vývoj a základní rozdělení očních pohybů

2.1. Evoluce

V průběhu evoluce se oční pohyby začaly rozvíjet u živočichů spolu s lokomocí. Kdyby tomu tak nebylo, docházelo by zejména při pohybu hlavy k přeskakování obrazu podle toho, jak by při daném pohybu hlavy došlo ke změně dopadu světla na sítnici. Mělo by to za následek diplopii, tedy výrazné oslabení naší schopnosti rozpoznat a lokalizovat jednotlivé objekty při pohybu v jakémkoli prostředí. (Crawford, 1964; Leigh and Zee, 2015a).

Obraz je stabilizován na sítnici (retině) při pohybu hlavy díky reflexům stabilizujícím pohled (gaze-stabilizing reflexes). V první řadě se jedná vestibulo-okulární reflex, který závisí na správné funkci vestibulárního systému a jeho mechanoreceptorů ve smyslu akcelerace. Dále to jsou optokinetický reflex a sledovací pohyby, které závisí na schopnosti mozku stanovit rychlost pohybu obrazu na retině. (Leigh and Zee, 2015a)

Evolučně později se vyvinula druhá funkční skupina očních pohybů - pohled měnící oční pohyby (gaze-shifting eye movements). Jejich význam souvisí s požadavkem dostat objekt zájmu nacházející se na periferii zorného pole do pozice, aby byl viděn optimálně – v místě s nejostřejším viděním (fovea centralis). Tento typ pohybů není vytvořen u živočichů, kteří nemají FC (např. králík) – zde zůstává dominantní vestibulární a optokinetická stabilizace. U živočichů, kde FC je vyvinuta, fixace obrazu ve FC poskytuje nejlepší zrakovou ostrost. Také při binokularitě byl rozvoj nekonjugovaných či vergenčních pohybů nezbytný k fixaci obrazu ve FC obou očí současně.

2.2. Přehled základních typů očních pohybů

2.2.1. Vestibulo-okulární reflex

Vestibulo-okulární reflex slouží ke stabilizaci obrazu při pohybech hlavy. Tento reflex je nezávislý na dalších očních pohybech. Největší význam má při lokomoci. Vestibulo-okulární reflex (VOR) generuje oční pohyby, které kompenzují rotaci hlavy s latencí menší než 15 ms. (Maas et al., 1989; Ramat and Zee, 2005) Mechanoreceptory labyrintu detekují akceleraci dříve, než by ji zaznamenal vestibulární systém z pohybu obrazu na retině (70ms). (Gellman et al., 1990) Při chůzi dochází při každém kroku k otřesu hlavy ve frekvencích od 0.5

do 5.0Hz.(Huber-Reggi et al., 2014; Ito, 1976) Pouze VOR svou rychlostí může tyto odchylky kompenzovat. U pacientů se ztrátou funkce labyrintového systému dochází k oscillopii (iluze, že okolní prostředí se pohybuje během chůze). Pohyby hlavy generují nejen rotace ale i lineární pohyby, labyrintový systém je schopen reagovat na oba (rotační VOR a lineární VOR). (Liao et al., 2009) U rotačního VOR hrají hlavní roli semicirkulární kanálky, které jsou orientovány ve třech rovinách a jsou schopny detekovat všechny rotace prováděné pohybem hlavy. Při poruše tohoto systému kanálků dochází k nystagmu. U lineárního VOR hrají zásadní roli otolitické orgány utriculus a saculus, (Leigh and Zee, 2015a) které detekují lineární akceleraci. Úkolem tohoto systému je minimalizovat relativní pohyby mezi obrazem blízkého předmětu na retině a vzdáleným stacionárním prostředím (pohybová paralaxa).

VOR je také vyšetřován u pacientů k potvrzení smrti mozkového kmene. Kalorický test spočívá v aplikaci 250 ml studené vody (30°C) a teplé vody (44°C) do zvukovodu ve 20-30 s intervalech. Pacient je při tomto vyšetření v poloze na zádech s elevací trupu 30° k horizontální rovině. U zdravého pacienta dojde k deviaci bulbů k ipsilaterálnímu zvukovodu při aplikaci studené vody (při použití teplé vody tomu je naopak). K pohybu nedojde u pacientů s mozkovou smrtí. (Shepard and Jacobson, 2016)

2.2.2. Optokinetický reflex

Optokinetický systém se uplatňuje v situacích, kdy jsou rotace hlavy prováděné pomalou konstantní rychlostí a nejsou tak dobře detekovatelné semicirkulárními kanálky. (Leigh and Zee, 2015a) Spolu s VOR tak vytváří jednotný systém uplatňující se při sledování objektů při vlastním pohybu i při sledování pohybujícího se objektu. I když oba systémy v zásadě pracují samostatně, jejich propojení bylo u primátů prokázáno.(Miles, 1998) Ve vestibulárních jádrech existuje skupina neuronů, které reagují jak na vizuální (optokinetický), tak vestibulární (VOR) stimuly – neurální symbióza. (Robinson, 1977) Optokinetický systém se vyvíjí v dětství a zůstává po celou dobu dospělosti.

Optokinetický reflex se skládá z pomalé složky (vestibulární) ve směru pohybu daného předmětu a z rychlé složky (centrální), která provádí korekci a navrací pozici bulbů do základního postavení. Tento reflex se obdobně jako VOR dělí na horizontální a vertikální. (Liversedge et al., 2013)

-

2.2.3. Sakády

Sakády jsou rychlé konjugované pohyby obou očí z jedné části zorného pole na jinou.(Binder et al., 2009; Leigh and Zee, 2015a) Sakády jsou uplatňovány při pohledu na předmět zájmu, tedy fixaci objektu zájmu do FC. Sakády jsou vyvinuty pouze u savců s FC. (Land, 1999) Tyto pohyby mohou prováděny při absenci pohybu hlavy. Existují dva základní typy sakád, reflexní a volní (detailní rozdělení viz kapitola 3). Reflexní sakády jsou součástí optokinetického reflexu či nystagmu (rychlá složka), kde mají funkci resetování pohybu. (Leigh and Zee, 2015a) Vyskytují se také v REM fázi spánku. (Purves, 2019) Jsou to velmi rychlé pohyby, které dosahují rychlosti až 700°/s. (Binder et al., 2009) Neuronální kontrolu zajišťuje paramediální pontinní retikulární formace (PPRF), mozkový kmen a mezencefalon. (Leigh and Zee, 2015a)

Volní sakády umožňují cílené přesměrování místa nejostřejšího vidění na předmět zájmu, který se nachází v zorném poli. U zdravého jedince je možné tento pohyb provádět jak v horizontálním, tak ve vertikálním či šikmém směru. Do řízení těchto pohybů je zapojena mozková kůra, colliculus superior (CS), bazální ganglia (BG), thalamus a mozeček. Dále jsou do řízení volních sakád zapojeny neurony mozkového kmene v PPRF stejně jako u reflexních sakád. (Purves, 2019) Tyto oční pohyby jsou nejvíce studované pohyby v neurovědách. (Büttner-Ennever et al., 2008; Leigh and Kennard, 2004; Rucker, 2011)

2.2.4. Sledovací pohyby

Sledovací pohyby umožňují volní sledování pohybujícího se předmětu zájmu, kdy je objekt po celou dobu fixován v místě nejostřejšího vidění (FC). Proto je tento pohyb možný pouze u savců s vyvinutou FC. (Leigh and Zee, 2015a; Liversedge et al., 2013) Tento systém umožňuje pohyby očí odpovídající pohybu předmětu. Vizuální systém mozku má zpoždění 80-120 ms, což je pro sledovací pohyby překážkou. Existují tak prediktivní sledovací pohyby, kdy dochází k pokračování sledovacího pohybu, když objekt na časový zlomek není vidět. Tento prediktivní pohyb je řízen frontální kůrou a senzorickými oblastmi mozkové kůry. (Leigh and Zee, 2015b) Provádění sledovacích pohybů (zejména přesnost) se v průběhu života zhoršuje, bývají rovněž postiženy při různých onemocněních mozečku, při neurodegenerativních onemocněních či při abúzu různých farmak. (Leigh and Zee, 2015a) Bylo prokázáno, že organizace sledovacích pohybů je podobná jako u sakád či vergence. (Krauzlis, 2004; Takagi et al., 1998)

2.2.5. Vergence

Vergence je nekonjugovaný oční pohyb obou bulbů opačným směrem sloužící k získání či udržení objektu v místě nejostřejšího vidění. Tento pohyb je tak možný pouze u savců s vyvinutou FC.(Leigh and Zee, 2015b) Vergence je nezbytná při pohledu na objekt z důvodu asymetrie umístění FC v obou očích – fusionální vergence. Vergence je také prováděna při akomodaci čočky – akomodativní vergence. (Leigh and Zee, 2015c) Zpravidla jsou vergenční oční pohyby pomalé, při provádění vergence synchronizováno se sakádami jejich rychlost je významně vyšší.

Vergence se skládá ze dvou základních pohybů: konvergence a divergence. U každého z těchto pohybů dochází k jinému zapojení okohybných nervů a svalů. U konvergence dochází k nekonjugovanému pohybu bulbů nazálně u divergence temporálně. (Cassin et al., 1990; Leigh and Zee, 2015a) Poruchy vergence jsou patrny u postižení okohybných nervů nebo při ischmémii v mozkovém kmeni. (Rambold et al., 2005)

3. Sakády

Sakády jsou definovány jako simultánní pohyb obou očí mezi dvěma nebo více fázemi fixace ve stejném směru. (Cassin et al., 1990) Jedná se o termín zavedený Emilem Javalem a Edmundem Landoltem, který je francouzského původu a jehož původní význam je trhání hlavou koně otěžemi či pohyb plachty lodě ve větru. (Wade and Tatler, 2005)
Funkce sakád se objevuje až u živočichů s vyvinutou FC, což je místo nejostřejšího vidění. (Leigh and Zee, 2015a) U živočichů bez FC (např. králík) jsou sakády prováděny spolu s pohyby hlavy. Sakády (zejména volní) se etablovali jako oční pohyby, které jsou nejčastěji zkoumány neurovědci a to zejména kvůli jejich poměrně snadné měřitelnosti a interpretovatelnosti.

3.1. Klasifikace sakád

Sakády jsou skupinou očních pohybů, které mohou být volní, mimovolní, mohou být izolovaným pohybem či součástí jiných očních pohybů. Jedná se tak o širokou skupinu očních pohybů, které splňují základní definici sakády uvedenou výše. Sakády rozdělujeme celkem do šesti skupin. (Leigh and Zee, 2015a) (viz tabulka 1)

Tabulka 1: *Klasifikace sakád (zdroj: R.J. Leigh, D.S. Zee, The neurology of eye movements, 5th edition, Oxford University Press, Oxford ; New York, 2015)*

SKUPINA	PODSKUPINA	DEFINICE
Volní sakády		Elektivní pohyby jako součást cílevědomého chování
	Prediktivní sakády	Sakády generované v očekávání či hledání objektu či místa
	Paměťové sakády	Sakády orientované do místa, kde se cíl vyskytoval dříve
	Antisakády	Sakády prováděné v opačném směru, než je cílový objekt
	Sakády „on demand“	Sakády prováděné na základě povelu/příkazu
Reflexní sakády		Sakády generované při nečekaném objevení se nového stimulu v prostředí
Expresní sakády		Sakády s velmi krátkou latencí po objevení se stimulu krátce poté, co zmizel fixační stimulus.

Spontánní sakády	Sakády vyskytující se, když subjekt není žádán provádět nějaký úkol.
Skenovací sakády	Po sobě jdoucí sakády sloužící k vyhledávání cíle v prostředí mnoha cílů.
Rychlá fáze	Součást rychlé fáze nystagmu u VOR či optokinetické stimulaci

3.2. Charakteristika sakády

Vyšetřování sakád se v dnešní době stalo nedílnou součástí neurologického vyšetření a jejich výzkum se z oblasti neurověd rozšířil dále do pychologie, klinické neurologie a psychiatrie. Mezi veličiny charakterizující sakádu patří: rychlost, latence, přesnost a u antisakád chybovost. (Leigh and Zee, 2015a)

3.2.1. Rychlost sakády

Sakády se vyznačují konzistentními vztahy mezi její velikostí, rychlostí a trváním. Čím větší je sakáda, tím větší je maximální rychlost a má delší trvání. Trvání sakády zpravidla nepřesahuje 100 ms, což je doba nutná k přenosu nové informace ze zrakového systému do nového motorického příkazu. (Leigh and Zee, 2015a) Rychlost sakády není pod volní kontrolou, nicméně jejich rychlost může být ovlivněna různými faktory (pomalější ve tmě, při zavřených víčkách atd.). (Bollen et al., 1993; Shaikh et al., 2010) rychlost sakády také ovlivňuje zájem subjektu o daný objekt (např. jsou rychlejší při pohledu na tváře než na nic neříkající cíle). (L. L. Chen et al., 2014; Shadmehr et al., 2010) Rychlost se vyznačuje také poměrně výraznými interindividuálními rozdíly, což bývá dáváno do souvislosti s osobností subjektu, cirkadiální fází či únavou. (Bollen et al., 1993; Cazzoli et al., 2014; N. T. M. Chen et al., 2014; Choi et al., 2014) Sakády jsou rychlejší při pohybu do centrálního postavení bulbů než na periferii. Rychlost sakád je také ovlivněna věkem. (Collewijn et al., 1988)

3.2.2. Latence (Saccadic reaction time – SRT)

Jedná se o interval mezi objevením se cíle a začátkem očního pohybu. Jedná se o velmi významnou charakteristiku odrážející velké množství kortikálních kognitivních funkcí, jako jsou pozornost, salience (zaujatost) a zajímavostí stimulu pro daný subjekt. (Ameqrane et al., 2014; Leigh and Zee, 2015a; Liversedge et al., 2013; Noorani and Carpenter, 2013) Toto vše má pak ve výsledku vliv na to, zda k sakádě dojde či nikoli. Naléhavost k rozhodnutí provést

sakádu je dána mnoha faktory, jako je typ stimulu (např. kontrast, záře, barva), dynamika cíle (např. kdy se objeví, na jak dlouho) a také subjekt sám (např. kognice, dřívější zkušenost).(Marino et al., 2012)

3.2.3. Přesnost a chybovost

Přesnost sakády (gain) vyjadřuje schopnost provést sakádu tak, že cíle je dosaženo přesně pomocí jedné sakády. (Leigh and Zee, 2015a) Nepřesnost může být dvojího typu: hypometrie – stav, kdy sakáda končí dříve, než je dosaženo cíle a je tak nutný další pohyb; hypermetrie – stav, kdy má sakáda delší trajektorii, než je vyžadováno. Tyto dvě odchylky spadají pod tzv. pulzní dysmetrie. U zdravých jedinců bývá přítomna hypometrie , jejíž odchylka bývá malá (10%). (Becker and Fuchs, 1969; Bonnet et al., 2013; Gerardin et al., 2011) V těchto případech se generuje korektivní sakáda s latencí 100-130ms. (Leigh and Zee, 2015d) Další odchylkou přesnosti bývá tzv. postsakadický drift, který značí dodatečný pohyb bulbu po dosažení cíle. (Leigh and Zee, 2015a)

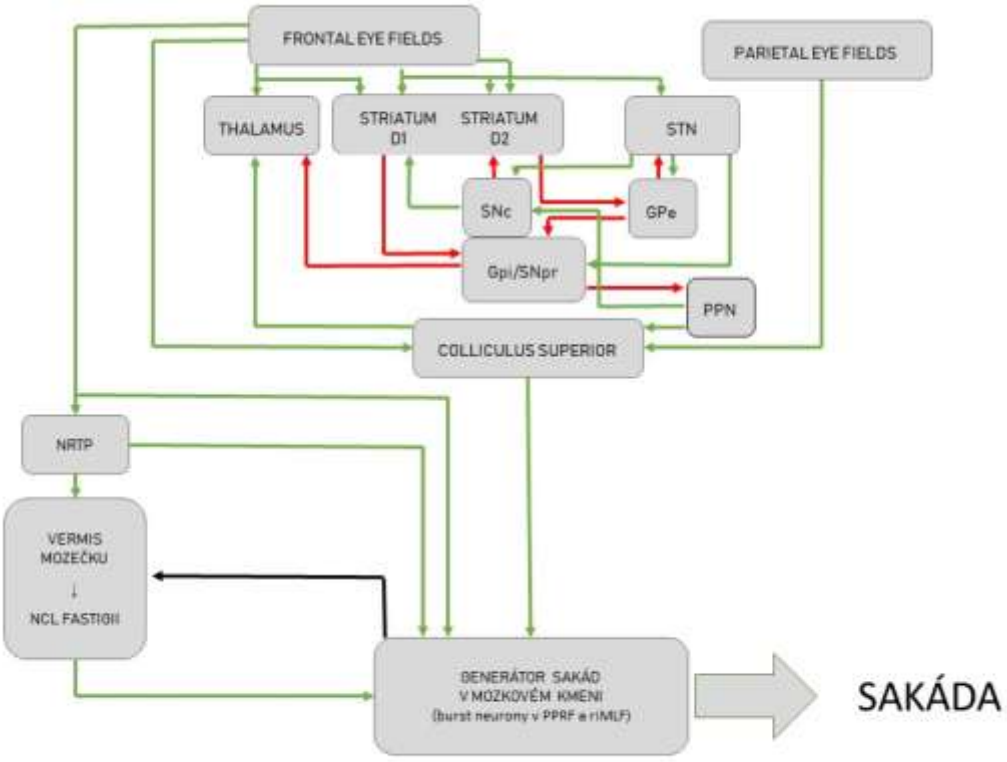
Chybovost je veličinou, která se měří u antisakád. (Bonnet et al., 2013; Leigh and Zee, 2015a) Jedná se o stav, kdy se subjekt při úkolu nepodívá na opačnou stranu, než se objeví stimulus, ale provede pohyb očí směrem ke stimulu = chyba. (Currie et al., 1991) I u zdravých jedinců se vyskytuje chybovost, která bývá do 25% případů. (Bonnet et al., 2013; Olk and Jin, 2011; Peltsch et al., 2011)

3.3. Neurofyziologie sakády

Po dopadu světla na sítnici dochází ke vzniku nervového vzruchu, který je ze sítnice veden zrakovým nervem do corpus genuculatum laterale a následně do primární zrakové kůry v okcipitálním laloku mozku. Zrakový kortex má přímé excitační spojení s CS, který rovněž přijímá informace přímo ze sítnice. V CS dochází také k přijímání informací z mozkové kůry generující sakády. (Becker, 1989; Blumenfeld, 2018; Leigh and Zee, 2015d)

Celá řada oblastí mozkové kůry má vliv na generování sakád. Na základě výzkumu na primátech i pomocí funkčních zobrazovacích metod a transkraniální magnetické rezonance (TMS) bylo zjištěno, že ústřední roli hraje frontální a parietální lalok. (Morris et al., 2007; Ostendorf et al., 2012) Provádění volních sakád více závisí na frontálním laloku, zatímto reflexní sakády jsou spíše pod kontrolou parietálního. Toto rozdělení však není absolutní a bylo

zjištěno pomocí funkční magnetické rezonance, že oba tyto laloky jsou anatomicky i funkčně silně propojeny. (Bender et al., 2013; Hu and Walker, 2011; Jamadar et al., 2013) Nejdůležitější strukturou mozkové kmene je výše zmíněný CS, což je první struktura přepojující kortikální impulz na sakádu generující okruhy v mozkovém kmeni. Aferentní spoje z CS jdou také do cerebella (přes nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis), který má hlavní úlohu v přesnosti sakády (gain). Existují také přímé spoje z kortikálních oblastí do centra pulzního generátoru sakád, jako jsou PPRF, rostrální intersticiální jádro fasciculus longitudinalis medialis (riMLF) a do OPN. Zásadní funkční význam v generování sakád má však dráha z CS do burst neuronů (BN) a do omnipause neuronů (OPN) mozkového kmene. Odtud je přenesen signál na jádra hlavových nervů (NIII a NVI), které vyžadovaný pohyb očí provedou. (Blumenfeld, 2018; Leigh and Zee, 2015d)



Obrázek 1: *Zapojení jednotlivých struktur CNS do generování sakády. GPe globus pallidus externus; GPi globus pallidus internus; NRTP nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis; PPN nucleus pedunculopontinus; PPRF paramediální pontinní retikulární formace; riMLF rostrální intersticiální jádro fasciculus medialis longitudinalis; SNc substantia nigra pars compacta; SNpr substantia nigra pars reticulata; STN ncl. subthalamicus; červená – inhibice; zelená - excitace (Zdroj: Using saccades as a research tool in the clinical neurosciences. Leigh RJ, Kennard C.;Brain. 2004 Mar;127(Pt 3):460-77. Epub 2003 Nov 7)*

3.3.1. Mozková kůra

Ve frontálním laloku se vyskytují celkem 4 okohybná pole. Jako první oblast bylo na základě elektrostimulace objeveno frontální okohybné pole (FEF), které je lokalizováno v precentrálním gyru a zasahuje až do středního frontálního gyru. Jedná se o oblast, která je zásadní oblastí v generování volních sakád. Dalšími poli jsou suplementární okohybné pole (SEF), nacházející se v posteriorní části gyrus frontalis superior. Dále pak dorzolaterální prefrontální kortex (DLPF) lokalizovaný v oblasti Brodmanovy arey 46 a kortex anteriorního cingula (ACC). (Blumenfeld, 2018; Leigh and Zee, 2015d)

3.3.2. Bazální ganglia

Ačkoli frontální a parietální zraková pole projikují přímo do CS, existuje i dráha přes BG. (Blumenfeld, 2018) BG hrají důležitou roli při výběru, zda má být pro daný podnět sakáda provedena. Usnadňují iniciaci zejména volních sakád v kontextu naučeného chování, predikce, paměti a odměny. (Hikosaka and Isoda, 2010) Výstupem je dráha ze substantia nigra pars reticulata do CS. (Blumenfeld, 2018; Leigh and Kennard, 2004; Leigh and Zee, 2015a)

3.3.3. Colliculus superior

CS hraje zásadní roli v iniciaci sakády a generování premotorického sakádového požadavku. (Leigh and Zee, 2015d) Po obdržení impuluzu z vyšších center CNS (mozková kůra a BG), které určují kdy a kde má být sakáda provedena, CS na jejich základě selektuje jednotlivé sakády a přenáší signál na OPN a BN v mozkovém kmeni. (Büttner-Ennever et al., 1999; Gandhi and Keller, 1999) Stejný signál je vyslán z CS do cerebella. (Leigh and Zee, 2015d)

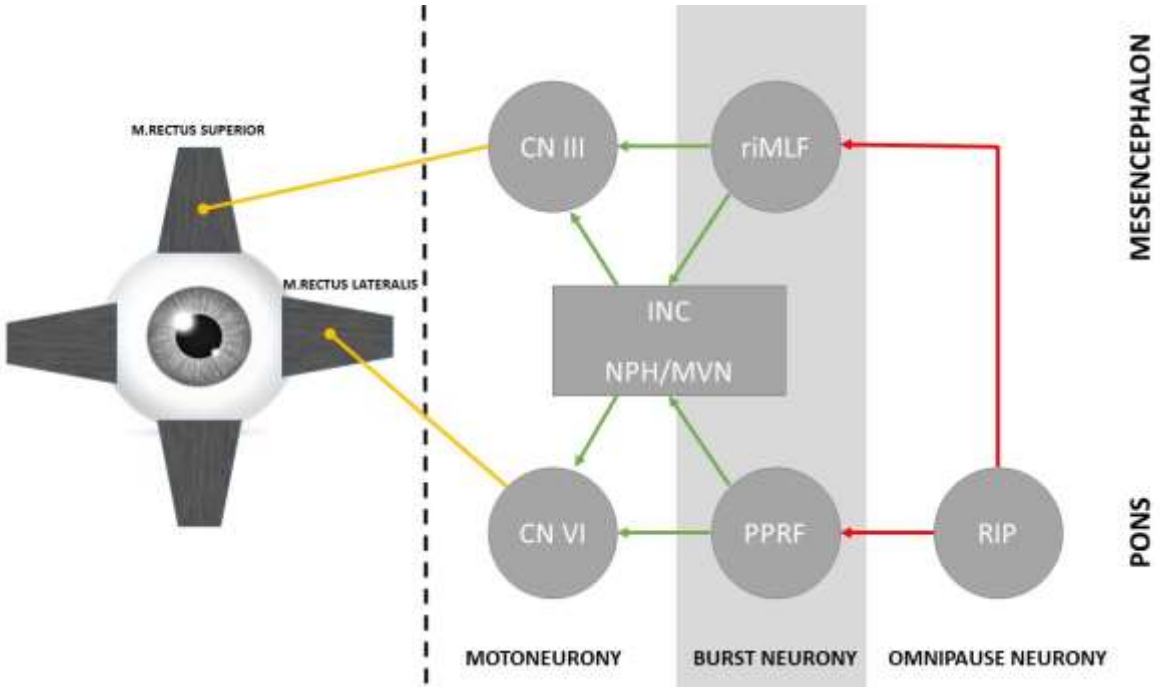
3.3.4. Mozkový kmen

Klinické studie prokázaly, že pro horizontální sakády je stěžejní kaudální čast mozkového kmene (pontomedulární oblast) a pro vertikální sakády rostrální mezencefalon. (Blumenfeld, 2018) . Pro generování sakád existují v mozkovém kmeni dva typy neuronů. BN a OPN. (Evinger et al., 1982; Kaneko, 1996; Nakao et al., 1980; Robinson, 1975; Strassman et al., 1987) Pro horizontální sakády se BN nachází v PPRF, pro vertikální pak v riMLF. (Büttner-Ennever and Büttner, 1988; Cullen and Horn, 2011; Horn, 2006) OPN se nachází v nucleus raphe interpositus (RIP) ve střední čáře kmene.

BN jsou excitační a inhibiční. Aktivita pontomedulárních excitačních BN začíná 12 ms před zahájením sakády a projikují přímo do ipsilaterálního jádra VI. hlavového nervu. (Henn et

al., 1989; Van Gisbergen et al., 1981) Odtud je rovněž impulz přenášen cestou fasciculus longitudinali medialis (MLF) do kontralaterálního jádra III. hlavového nervu. (Blumenfeld, 2018; Leigh and Zee, 2015d) Inhibiční BN lokalizované kaudálně od jádra CNVI inhibují kontralaterální CNVI a interneurony při provádění ipsilaterální sakády. (Henn et al., 1989; Strassman et al., 1987) Excitační BN pro vertikální pohyby v riMLF u pohledu vzhůru projikují do obou jader CNIII, zatímco u pohledu dolů pouze do ipsilaterálního jádra. (Moschovakis et al., 1991a, 1991b)

OPN mají inhibiční funkci. (Horn et al., 1994; Kanda et al., 2007) Tyto neurony dostávají impulzy z mnoha oblastí (FEF, SEF, SC) a projikují zejména kontralaterálně do excitačních a inhibičních BN, do riMLF, MLF. (Nakao et al., 1988; Ohgaki et al., 1989; Strassman et al., 1987)



Obrázek 2: *Zapojení mozkového kmene do generování sakády. CN III nervus oculomotorius; CN VI nervus abducens; INC nucleus interstitialis Cajali; MVN nucleus vestibularis medialis; NPH nucleus prepositus hypoglossi; PPRF paramediální pontinní retikulární formace; riMLF rostrální intersticiální jádro fasciculus longitudinalis medialis; RIP nucleus raphe interpositus; červená šipka – inhibice; zelená šipka – excitace; žlutá linie – hlavový nerv*

3.3.5. Mozeček

Mozeček (cerebellum) získává hojné projekce z kortikálních oblastí cestou CS i přímo z pontinních jader a rovněž zpět do těchto struktur projikuje, čimž uzavírá neuronální okruh. (Doron et al., 2010; Voogd et al., 2012) Klíčovou roli v této aktivitě hraje dorzální vermis

a kaudální ncl. fastigii. (Kojima et al., 2010; Noda et al., 1990; Ohtsuka and Noda, 1995) Jsou zde zapojeny také cerebellární hemisféry, ncl. interpositus, dorzální paraflocculus a kaudální porce ncl. dentatus. (Alahyane et al., 2008; Ashmore and Sommer, 2013; Jamadar et al., 2013; Robinson, 2000) Hlavní funkcí cerebella při porvádění sakád je kontrola přesnosti – tedy vyhodnocení, zda pohyb skončil v požadovaném cíli. Toho je docíleno nino jiné propojením s neurony paramediálního traktu (PMT) v mozkovém kmeni, kde jsou kódovány veškeré oční motorické signály. (Büttner-Ennever et al., 1989; Büttner-Ennever and Horn, 1996)

.

4. Vyšetřování očních pohybů od počátků do současnosti

Ačkoli se analýza očních pohybů dostává do většího zájmu neurovědců až v posledních dvou dekádách, nejedná se o novou disciplínu. Její historie sahá přes dva tisíce let nazpět. Zprvu se učenci zabývali zejména patologiemi (katarakta, strabismus). V průběhu staletí se do popředí dostal výzkum anatomie oka a okohybných svalů, rozdělení očních pohybů do jednotlivých skupin a s rozvojem technologií pak také vzrostl zájem o fyziologii a patofyziologii očních pohybů a jejich význam v diagnostice řady neurologických onemocnění.

První zmínky o vyšetřování očních pohybů pochází z Ebersova papyru (1555př.n.l.), tedy z období starobylé Mezopotámie a Egypta. (Hirschberg, 1987) Tamní učenci prováděli první operace očí, a to zejména z důvodu katarakty a zabývali se také základními poruchami očních pohybů (např. strabismus). Znalosti anatomie byly již v této době na poměrně vysoké úrovni. Z těchto poznatků pak také čerpali staří Řekové, nicméně se dochovalo jen málo originálních spisů. (Wade, 2010) Aristoteles (384-322př.n.l.) před více než dvěma tisíci lety rozdělil oční pohyby na konjugované a nekonjugované a popsal základy percepce, strabismu a diplopie. (Wade, 2000)
Zásadní poznatky v anatomii oka a okohybných svalů přinesl až Claudius Galen (130-210n.l.). Jako první detailně popsal anatomii oka a šesti okohybných svalů. Disekce byly prováděny na opicích Makak rhesus. Galén se nevěnoval jen anatomii, ale měl znalosti také fyziologické, mj. popsal tři osy, kolem kterých dochází k otáčení očních bulbů. Jeho poznatky pak soužily jako dogma v medicíně po více než tisíc let. (Nutton, 2013) Galénovo dílo bylo přeloženo Hunian Ibn Is-Hakem z řečtiny do arabštiny (807-877), a tím došlo k významnému rozšíření znalostí o očních pohybech za hranice starověkého Řecka. (O'Leary, 2002)

První detailní anatomické kresby zachycující anatomii oka a intraokulární a extraokulární svaly byly vytvořeny Christophem Scheinerem až v první polovině 17.století. V tomto období vzrůstá zájem neurovědců o popis mechanických a fyzikálních principů v souvislosti s očními pohyby. Jedním z nejvýznamnějších učenců té doby byl William Porterfield (1696-1771), který poprvé popsal význam sítnice, FC či souhybu očních bulbů. Dále vysvětlil princip akomodace oka a ustanovil postup při základním vyšetřování očních pohybů. (Wade, 2010)

Volní a mimovolní oční pohyby byly na přelomu 18. a 19. století popsány Williamem Charlesem Wellsem a Charlesem Bellem. (Liversedge et al., 2013; Wade, 2000)

Český vědec Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787-1869) popsal odrazy obrazu od přední a zadní strany rohovky a čočky (Purkyňovy obrazce), zabýval se nystagmem a stanovil vyšetření optokinetického reflexu. (Kruta, n.d.) Na jeho bádání poté navázal Maria Hock a Robert Bárány, který za výzkum vestibulárního systému a popis nystagmu obdržel v roce 1914 Nobelovu cenu za fyziologii a medicínu. (Wade, 2010)

Emil Javal (1839-1909) a Crum Brown (1878) se krom nystagmu zabývali také dalšími očnimi pohyby. Stanovili termíny sakáda, což je rychlý pohyb směrem k cíli. Etymologicky byl termín odvozen od francouzského termínu pro rychlé pohyby koně během drezúry. Emil Javal publikoval celkem osm odborných prací na téma fyziologie čtení a Brown také zavedl anglický termín jerk (trhnutí) v popisu očních pohybů. (Landolt and Burnett, 1879; Liversedge et al., 2013; Wade, 2000)

Zlom ve vyšetřování očních pohybů poté přinesl vynález neinvazivních měřících přístrojů (okulograf či eye-tracker) na přelomu 19. a 20. století. (Delabarre, 1898) První oční pohyby byly nahrány při čtení Edmundem Hueyem (1870-1913), který zjistil, že oční pohyby nejsou vykonávané v přímých drahách, když v záznamu popsal drobné trhavé pohyby.(Huey, 1898) Raymond Dodge (1871–1942) připojil k okulografu fotografický přístroj, čímž dosáhl toho, že vyšetření již nebylo invazivní a stanovil tak základ VOG. Jeho dalším významným dílem je taxonomie očních pohybů z roku 1903. (Dodge, 1904, 1903)

Ve dvacátém století se pozornost zaměřila již na detailnější analýzu očních pohybů při různých činnostech jako je čtení, sledování obrázku a souvislost mezi percepcí a kognicí. Velkým přínosem byly poznatky od Guye Buswella (1891-1994), který jako první objevil, jak lidé vnímají komplexní obrazy či popsal rozdíly mezi dětmi a dospělými. (Buswell, 1935) Vliv chování a pozornosti na oční pohyby pak byly popsány Alfredem Yarbusem (1914-1986). (Tatler et al., 2010)

Dalším významným mezníkem vyšetřování očních pohybů byl vynález Davida Robinsona (1963) tedy technika *Scleral search coil*. (Robinson, 1963) Tato metoda je založena na zaznamenávání malých elektrických proudů indukovaných magnetickým polem v cívce

drátu velmi úzkého průřezu zabudovaného do ohebného prstence ve tvaru koblihy, který je umístěn na oku. Metoda sklerální vyhledávací cívky se stala „zlatým standardem“ pro přesné zaznamenávání pohybů očí. Tato metoda měla však své nevýhody, jako jsou její invazivita a omezená doba záznamu (cca 30minut). Vzhledem k těmto limitacím byla tato metoda používána jen pro výzkumné účely. (Wade, 2010)

Technologický pokrok, a to zejména v oblasti informačních technologií, zapříčinil enormní rozmach VOG v posledních dvou dekádách. Byly vynalezeny kompaktní, neinvazivní a jednoduše ovladatelné přístroje, které jsou v dnešní době již etablovaným doplňkovým vyšetřením v neurologickou praxi.

5. Přehled abnormit v sakádách u vybraných extrapyramidových onemocnění

Extrapyramidové poruchy hybnosti jsou skupinou onemocnění postihující BG a jejich okruhy. Ačkoli porucha sakád nepatří mezi nejvýznamnější klinické projevy těchto onemocnění (vyjma PSP), je právě jejich vyšetření přínosné v klinické praxi mimo jiné i pro svou jednoduchou proveditelnost. (Pinkhardt and Kassubek, 2011) Při znalosti těchto abnormit můžeme u jednotlivých onemocnění očekávat typické nálezy a ev. sledovat vývoj daného onemocnění. Tento oddíl má za cíl přehledně popsat abnormity v sakádách u tří synukleinopatií (PN, demence s Lewyho tělísky a multisystémová atrofie) a dvou taupatií (progresivní supranukleární paralýza a kortikobazilárná degenerace). Názorně jednotlivé abnormity shrnuje tabulka 2.(Vignal et al., 2016)

6.1. Parkinsonova choroba

Parkinsonova choroba (PN) je neurodegenerativní onemocnění charakterizované progresivním zánikem neuronů v substantia nigra pars compacta. (Poewe, 2006) Postižení dopaminergního systému má za následek mimo jiné abnormity okulomotoriky. Reflexní sakády jsou v mezích normy. Volní sakády u PN se vyznačují prodlouženou latencí. V některých případech je popsána hypometrie a vyšší chybovost v antisakádách. (Amador et al., 2006; Armstrong et al., 2002; Briand et al., 1999; Chan et al., 2005; Crevits et al., 2000; Grande et al., 2006; Hood et al., 2007; Ventre et al., 1992; Vidailhet et al., 1994)

6.2. Demence s Lewyho tělísky

Pro demenci s Lewyho tělísky (DLB) je příznačný parkinsonismus, zrakové halucinace, dysautonomní poruchy, demence a poruchy spánku. (Leigh and Zee, 2015a) Při vyšetření očních pohybů nacházíme u těchto pacientů zpomalení sakád ve všech směrech a také hypometrii. U antisakád je pak přítomna vyšší chybovost. (Leigh and Riley, 2000; Leigh and Zee, 2015a)

6.3. Multisystémová atrofie

Multisystémová atrofie (MSA) je neurodegenerativní onemocnění charakterizované parkinsonismem, cerebelárními přiznaky a dysfunkcí autonomního systému. Dominantním nálezem u vyšetření sakád je hypometrie. (Anderson et al., 2008) U MSA pacientů převažují poruchy okulomotriky způsobné postižením cerebelárních funkcí. Nystagmus a abnormální

VOR suprese jsou nejčastějším nálezem u MSA pacientů. (Anderson et al., 2008; Pinkhardt and Kassubek, 2011)

6.4. Progresivní supranukleární paralýza

Progresivní supranukleární paralýza (PSP) je charakterizována posturální instabilitou s pády, axiální rigiditou, dysfágií a parézou pohledu vzhůru. (Ludolph et al., 2009; Steele et al., 1964; Williams et al., 2008) Při vyšetření sakád je u těchto pacientů přítomna hypometrie a zpomalení vertikálních sakád. Vyšší chybovost u antisakád je u PSP pacientů rovněž přítomna. Postupně dochází také k totožnému postižení u horizontálních sakád. (Bhidayasiri et al., 2001; Pinkhardt et al., 2008; Rottach et al., 1996)

6.5. Kortikobazální degenerace

U pacientů s kortikobazální degenerací (CBD), jež se řadí rovněž mezi neurodegenerativní onemocnění, bývají postiženy sakády. Nejvýznamějším příznakem je prodloužení latence těchto očních pohybů. (Vidailhet et al., 1994) Rovněž antisakády se u CBD pacientů vyznačují vyšší chybovostí, která je ale méně vyjádřena než u PSP pacientů. (Guitton et al., 1985; Pierrot-Deseilligny et al., 1991; Vidailhet et al., 1994)

Tabulka 2 *Přehled abnormit u sakád u vybraných extrapyramidových onemocnění; PN Parkinsonova chororba; DLB Demence s Lewyho tělísky; MSA multisystémová atrofie; CBD kortikobazální degenerace; PSP progresivní supranukleární paralýza; ↑ zvýšení hodnoty; ↓ snížení hodnoty; N hodnota v mezích normy (zdroj: C. Vignal, C. Tilikete, D. Miléa, N.R. Miller, C. Fumat, Neuro-ophtalmologie, Elsevier Masson, Issy-les-Moulineaux, 2016)*

	Horizontální sakády			**Antisakády**
	Latence	**Rychlost**	**Přesnost**	**Chyby**
PN	↑	N	↓	↑
DLB	N	↓	↓	↑
MSA	N	N	↓	N
CBD	↑↑	N	N	↑↑
PSP	N	↓↓↓	↓↓	↑↑↑

II. Cíle a hypotézy

Do řízení očních pohybů je zapojeno mnoho struktur centrální nervové soustavy, mezi které patří také bazální ganglia (BG), jež jsou postižena u pacientů s extrapyramidovými poruchami hybnosti. Součástí projevů extrapyramidových onemocnění jsou i poruchy očních pohybů, jež však byly dosud popisovány pouze na základě klinického pozorování a bylo málo známo o jejich mechanismech. Videookulografie (VOG) je klinická a výzkumná metoda, jež je schopna detekovat abnormity v očních pohybech. Vzhledem k těmto předpokladům jsme pro tuto práci definovali následující cíle a hypotézy:

A) Cíle práce:

a. Charakterizovat oční pohyby u zdravých osob pomocí metody VOG.
b. Charakterizovat abnormity v očních pohybech u pacientů s extrapyramidovými onemocněními (RBD, PN, PSP, WN, EP).
c. Rozšířit spektrum VOG vyšetření o paradigma pro vyšetření nekonjugovaných očních pohybů.

B) Hypotézy:

a. Porucha očních pohybů je rozdílná u pacientů s PN a pacientů s toxicky indukovaným parkinsonským syndromem (např. efedronový parkinsonismus, EP) vzhledem k difúznějšímu poškození centrální nervové soustavy.
b. Vyšetření očních pohybů u pacientů s progresivní supranukleární paralýzou (PSP) za použití distrakčního stimulu (RDE – remote distractor effect) odráží u těchto pacientů nízkou hladinu GABA ve frontálních mozkových lalocích.
c. Pacienti s poruchou chování v REM spánku (RBD) vykazují abnormity v očních pohybech, které by mohly sloužit jako časný marker PN a dalších synukleinopatií.
d. Nekonjugované oční pohyby (vergence) jsou u pacientů s PN postiženy podobně jako pohyby konjugované a je možné je vyšetřit pomocí VOG.
e. Atrofie mozkového kmene u pacientů s Wilsonovou nemocí (WN) koreluje s abnormitami očních pohybů u těchto pacientů.

III. Experimentální metodika

1. Výběr vyšetřovaných osob

1.1. Zdravé kontrolní osoby

Zdravé kontroly byly rekrutovány za použití propagačního letáku. Rozhodnutí o účasti ve studii bylo zcela dobrovolné a nebyl na nikoho vyvíjen jakýkoli tlak. Bylo možné na základě rozhodnutí každého účastníka studie vyšetření kdykoli přerušit či zcela ukončit. Veškéré postupy byly schváleny lokální etickou komisí a byly v souladu s Hesinskou deklarací lidkých práv. Před zahájením VOG vyšetření byli všichni účastníci výzkumu detailně seznámeni s postupem a byly jim zodpovězeny všechny otázky, což stvrdili podpisem informovaného souhlasu.

Základní kritéria pro nezahrnutí dané osoby do studie byla tato:

- věk pod 18 let
- závažná oční vada znemožňující VOG vyšetření (katarakta, glaukom, amauróza apod.)
- neurologické či psychiatrické onemocnění v anamnéze
- užívání léků ovlivňujících centrální nervový systém (antidepresiva, psychostimulacia apod.)

1.2. Pacienti

Pacienti byli rekrutování na Neurologické klinice 1.LF UK a VFN v Praze vyjma pacientů s EP, kteří byli rekrutování v S.Khechinashvili University Hospital, Tbilisi, Gruzie. Každý pacient byl o dané studii detailně informován a byly mu zodpovězeny veškeré otázky, což stvrdil podpisem informovaného souhlasu. Veškéré postupy byly schváleny lokální etickou komisí a byly v souladu s Hesinskou deklarací lidkých práv. Pacient mohl kdykoli vyšetření přerušit či ukončit dle svého rozhodnutí.

Diagnostika onemocnění byla prováděna specialistou z Centra extrapyramidových onemocnění Neurologické kliniky 1.LF UK a VFN v Praze dle standardních diagnostických postupů pro dané onemocnění.

2. Videookulografie

Videookulografie (VOG) je neinvazivní metoda založená na snímání očních pohybů pomocí infračervených kamer. Vyšetření je jednoduše proveditelné, zároveň umožňuje analyzovat celé spektrum očních pohybů a detekovat abnormity, které jsou spojeny s různými neurologickými poruchami (neurodegenerativní onemocnění, psychiatrické choroby atd.). S rozvojem technologie v posledních desetiletích došlo ke zdokonalení celé metody a vzhledem k její jednoduchosti se rozšířila mezi pracovníky neurovědních oborů a dnes je již etablovanou metodou při zkoumání zejména neurodegenerativním onemocnění.

Mezi základní oční pohyby vyšetřované pomocí VOG patří:

1) Sakády
2) Antisakády
3) Sledovací pohyby
4) Vergence

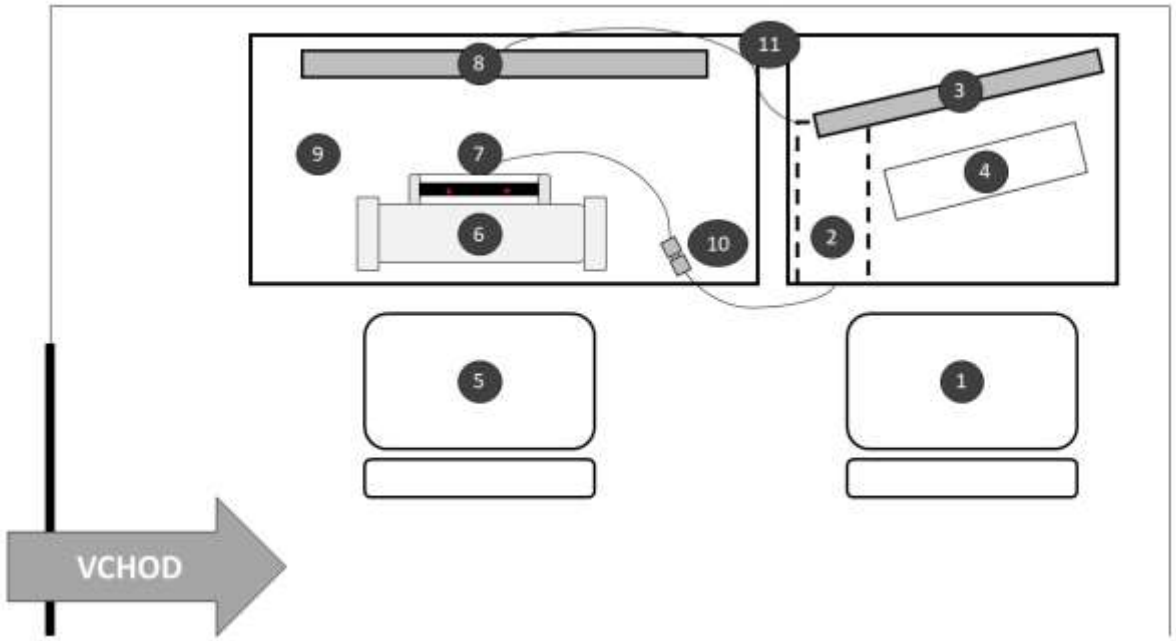
2.1. Vybavení VOG laboratoře

Jako laboratoř pro VOG je vhodná menší místnost o rozměrech mininálně 3x3m, která je dobře klimatizována a kterou lze světelně i akusticky izolovat. Vyšetření se provádí ve tmě a bez rušení dalšími podněty (zvukové atd.) Doba vyšetření se pohybuje okolo 30 minut a je vyžadováno, aby se vyšetřovaná osoba v průběhu vyšetření nehýbala. Toto může být pro některé pacienty (např. s PN) velmi obtížné. Je proto důležité, aby se vyšetřovaná osoba cítila komfortně.

Do základního vybavení laboratoře patří:

- Počítač s instalovaným softwarem pro VOG
- Obrazovka pro examinátora
- Výškově nastavitelný stůl
- Zařízení pro fixaci hlavy
- Dvě infračervené kamery
- Obrazovka pro vyšetřovanou osobu
- Pohodlná výškově nastavitelná židle

Naše laboratoř se nachází na Neurologické klinice 1.LF UK a VFN v Praze a byla zde prováděna většina vyšetření VOG. Pacienti s Ephedrone induced Parkinsonism byli vyšetřováni stejným přístrojem za obdobných podmínek ve městě Tbilisi (Gruzie). Půdorys laboratoře je znázorněn na schématu.



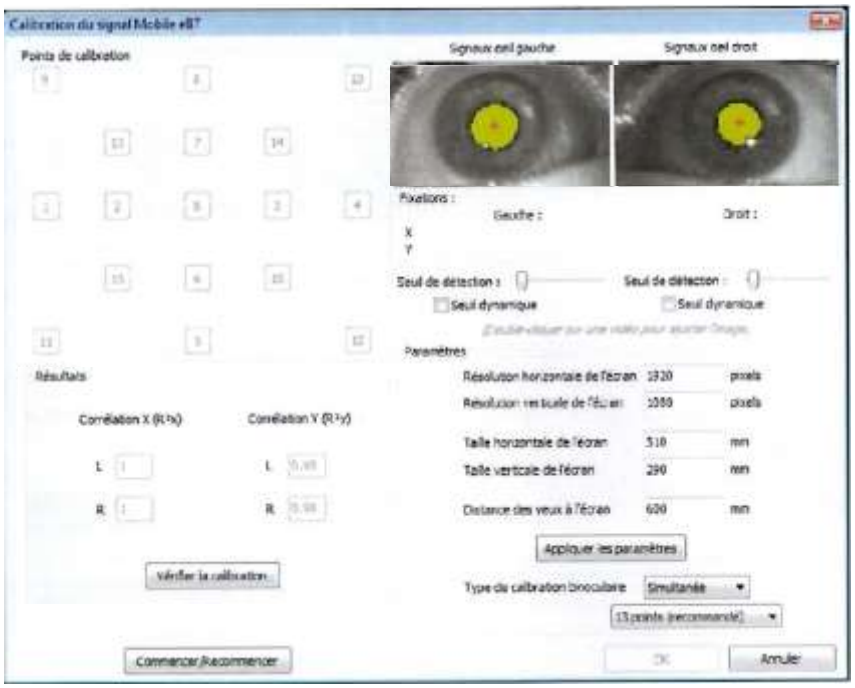
Obrázek 3: *Schéma laboratoře pro videookulografické vyšetření. 1 pozice examinátora; 2 počítač s nainstalovaným softwarem pro videookulografii; 3 obrazovka examinátora; 4 klávesnice a myš ovládající software; 5 pozice pacienta; 6 konstrukce sloužící k podepření hlavy pacienta; 7 infračervené kamery snímající zornice pacienta; 8 obrazovka pacienta, kde se zobrazuje paradigma; 9 výškově nastavitelný stůl; 10 USB propojení infračervených kamer s počítačem examinátora; 11 HDMI propojení počítače examinátora s obrazovkou pacienta*

2.2. Pozice pacienta a kalibrace

Pozice pacienta je při vyšetření VOG velmi důležitá. Základním požadavkem pro úspěšné vyšetření je totiž to, že se pacient po celou dobu vyšetření nepohne. Je třeba věnovat dostatek času, aby pacient seděl pohodlně, aby jej nikde nic netlačilo a aby byl schopen v dané poloze nehnutě vydržet přibližně půl hodiny. Pokud se pacient během vyšetření pohne, lze ve vyšetřování pokračovat až poté, co se provede nová kalibrace. Tato procedura však celé vyšetření prodlouží a může se tak stát pro pacienta již dále nesnesitelné.

Při kalibraci je nutné detekovat zornice obou očí a tím určit bod, jehož pohyb bude snímán infračervenými kamerami. Při VOG vyšetření je nezbytné, aby přístroj správně rozpoznal alespoň jednu zornici. Pokud tak neučiní automaticky, lze nastavení provést manuálně. Překážkou v detekci zornice může být katarakta, glaukom či make-up. Kalibrace se provádí tak,

že po detekci zornic se vyšetřovaná osoba dívá na světelné body na obrazovce v krajních polohách. Software vypočítá korelace pro horizontální i vertikální pohyby a to zvlášť pro pravé a levé oko. Ideální hodnota je 1.0, následné vyšetření VOG je možné při hodnotách od 0.9 do 1.1. Správná kalibrace je nezbytná pro získání věrohodných výsledků.



***Obrázek 4**: Zaměření zornic a kalibrace na videookulografickém přístroji Mobile eBT Eyebrain, Ivry-sur-Seine, France, www.eye-brain.com.*

2.3. Vyšetřování jednotlivých očních pohybů

Pomocí VOG lze vyšetřetit celé spektrum očních pohybů. Mezi nejčastěji vyšetřované patří sakády (prosakády), antisakády či sledovací pohyby. Dále lze pomocí VOG provádět pupilometrii či vyšetřovat vergenci. U všech těchto vyšetření je nezbytné, aby po kalibraci pacient seděl v pohodlné poloze s hlavou ve vzdálenosti 60 cm od obrazovky a v laboratoři byla tma. Před zahájením vyšetření je zásadní dobře a srozumitelně poučit pacienta o tom, co se bude dít a co je jeho úkolem.

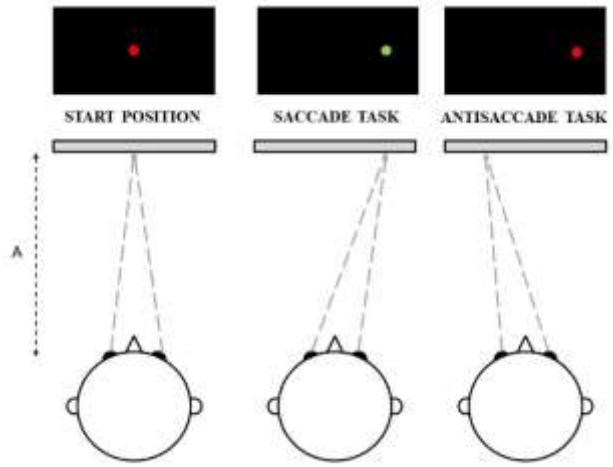
2.3.1. Paradigma pro sakády a antisakády

Tato úloha je zahájena rozsvícením zeleného fixačního bodu ve středu obrazovky (15x15palců, luminance 120cd/m^2) různou dobu (2800 ms, 3200 ms, 3500 ms, 3800 ms, 4000 ms a 4100 ms). Po zhasnutí fixačního bodu a po době 200 ms se objeví periferní cílový bod, který má červenou barvu (15x15palců, luminance 120cd/m^2). Cílový bod je lokalizován ve vzdálenosti 11-13°od fixačního bodu na obrazovce. Tuto vzdálenost lze upravovat podle požadavku vyšetření

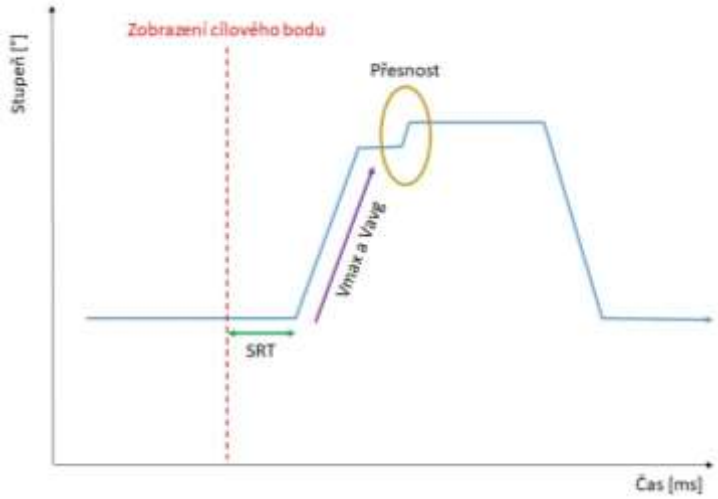
a rozměru obrazovky. Při konkrétním vyšetření je vzdálenost vždy konstantní. Cílový bod se v nepravidelném pořadí zobrazuje u vyšetření horizontálních sakád napravo a nalevo, u vertikálních sakád nahoře a dole. Periferní cílový bod zůstane rozsvícen po dobu 1000 ms. Pauza mezi zhasnutím fixačního bodu a rozsvícením periferního cíle (200 ms) je z důvodu usnadnění iniciace sakády odstraněním fixačního stimulu před jejím začátkem. Různé doby trvání zobrazení fixačního bodu a nepravidelné střídání směrů zamezí předpovídání pohybu pacientem.

Paradigma pro antiskády je totožné, odlišné je zadání pro vyšetřovanou osobu. Při zobrazení periferního cílového bodu na obrazovce je jejím úkolem podívat se co nejrychleji na opačnou stranu, než se nalézá cílový bod.

U sakád analyzujeme latenci, rychlost maximální a průměrnou a přesnost. U antisakád analyzujeme latenci a chybovost.



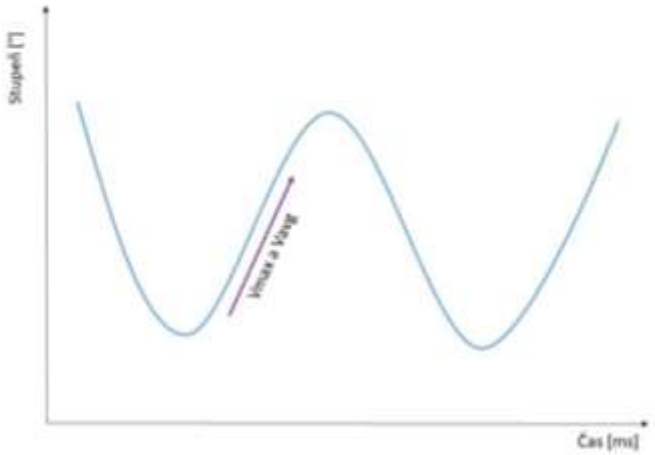
***Obrázek 5**: Základní schéma paradigmatu pro vyšetření prosakád a antisakád. A = 60cm*



Obrázek 6: *Grafické znázornění sakády. SRT saccadic raction time (latence); Vmax maximální rychlost; Vavg průměrná rychlost; ms milisekunda*

2.3.2. Paradigma pro sledovací pohyby

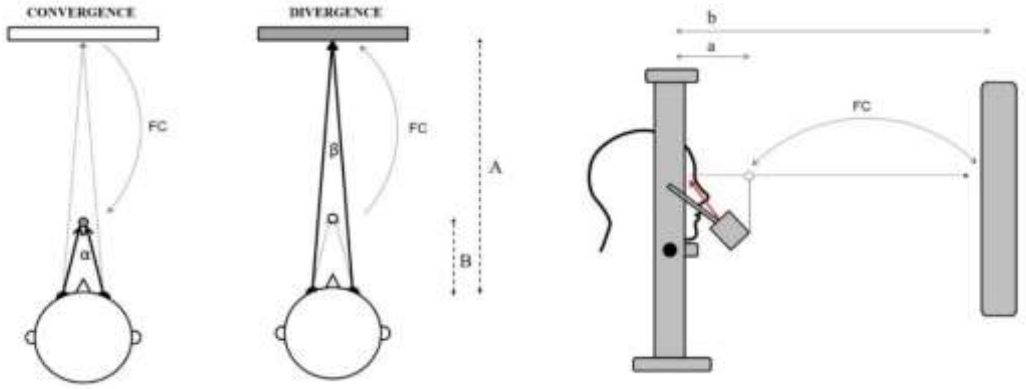
Úloha pro sledovací pohyby začíná rozsvícením centrálního fixačního bodu na obrazovce (20x20palců, luminance 120 cd/m^2) po dobu 1000 ms. Následně se fixační bod začne pohybovat daným směrem. U horizontálních sakád zleva doprava a naopak u vertikálních zhora dolů a naopak. Periferně bod doputuje do totožné vzdálenosti, kde se objevuje bod pro vyšetření sakád a antisakád. Rychlost pohybu fixačního (=cílového) bodu je dvojí. Při prvním vyšetření se u horizontálních sledovacích pohybů pohybuje rychlostí 16.22°/s a při druhém pak 33.44°/s. u vertikálních sledovacích pohybů je rychlost jednotná 8.66°/s. celková jednotlivá úloha trvá 50 s. Úkolem pacienta je co nejplynuleji a nejpřesněji sledovat světelný bod na obrazovce.
U tohoto typu očního pohybu se vyšetřuje přesnost, která se získala vypočtením poměru mezi rychlostí cílového bodu a rychlostí pohybu očí.



Obrázek 7: *Grafické znázornění sledovacího pohybu. Vmax maximální rychlost; Vavg průměrná rychlost; ms milisekunda*

2.3.3. Paradigma pro vergenci

Vyšetření vergence je zahájeno rozsvícením bílého kulatého bodu ve středu obrazovky (25x25 palců, luminance 120cd/m^2). Bod na obrazavce slouží jako vzdálený cílový bod. Jako blízký cílový bod slouží bílá plastová kulička o průměru 1 cm, která je umístěna 10 cm před očima vyšetřované osoby v přímé linii mezi středním postavení očí a středem obrazovky. Je nutné před zahájením vyšetření ověřit, že vyšetřovaná osoba kuličku vidí dobře. Vzdálený světelný bod po 2000 ms zmizí a úkolem vyšetřované osoby je co nejrychleji změnit pohled na blízký cílový bod. Po dalších 2000 ms se opět vzdálený světelný bod objeví na obrazovce a vyšetřovaná osoba co nejrychleji změní pohled na něj. Při prvním pohybu tak vyšetřujeme konvergenci, při druhém pak divergenci). Stejně jako u sakád zde analyzujeme latenci, rychlost maximální a průměrnou a přesnost.



Obrázek 8: *Schéma pro vyšetření vergence metodou videookulografie. A (a) = 10cm; B (b) = 60cm; α = 43.6°; β = 7.6°; FC focus change.*

3. Statistiké zpracování dat

Statistické zpracování dat bylo pro všechny naše práce prováděno dle společného postupu, který charakterizují následující body:

1) výpočet průměrné hodnoty naměřené veličiny pro daný oční pohyb u každého vyšetřovaného subjektu spolu s výpočtem směrodatné odchylky
2) porovnání výsledků jednotlivých skupin pacientů za použití dané statistické metody (viz níže)
3) statistická komparace výsledků VOG s klinickými testy (UPDRS, UWDRS), s psychologickými vyšetřeními (Montreal Cognitive Assessment, Trail making test, Grooved Pegboard test, Prague Stroop Test) či s výsledky zobrazovacích metod (magnetická rezonance)
4) statistická významnost byla hodnocena podle Pearsonova korelačního koeficientu, kdy významnost byla stanovena na $p < 0.05$
5) výsledky byly graficky znázorněny (graf lineární regrese, bodový graf s vyznačenou směrodatnou odchylkou a statistickou významností)

Jednotlivé statistické výpočty byly prováděny s ohledem na danou studii (soubor pacientů, charakter studie atd.). Celkové zpracování bylo provedeno doc. Ing. Janem Ruszem, Ph.D. za použití následujících statistických metod:

- analýza rozptylu (ANOVA)
- post hoc Tukey–Kramer test
- Kolmogorov-Smirnov test
- Mann–Whitney U test
- post hoc Bonferroniho korekce

IV. Komentáře k publikovaným pracem

1. Horizontal and vertical eye movement metrics: What is important?

Autoři:	Bonnet C., Hanuška J., Rusz J., Rivaud-Péchoux S., Sieger T., Majerová V., Serranová T., Gaymard R. and Růžička E.
Typ publikace:	Originální práce
Rok vydání:	2013
Časopis:	Clin Neurophysiol.
Impakt faktor:	3.7

Pro studium očních pohybů je nezbytné charakterizovat oční pohyby u zdravých jedinců a objasnit, jaký nález je v mezích normy a jaký je již patologický. Na základě předchozích studií očních pohybů u zdravých jedinců jsme očekávali, že stárnutí podobně ovlivňuje SRT u horizontálních a vertikálních prosakád, jelikož kortikální struktury podstupující progresivní degenerativní změny. Rychlost a přesnost sakád závisí na topograficky segregovaných subkortikálních strukturách, jsou méně a variabilně ovlivněny stárnutím, tyto veličiny jsou nicméně odlišné pro horizontální a vertikální směr pohybu. Mozeček má zásadní vliv na sledovací pohyby, jejich hodnota by měla být ovlivněna stárnutím méně.

Vyšetřili jsme sakády a sledovací pohyby v horizontální i vertikální rovině u 145 zdravých jedinců ve věku od 19 do 82 let. Pomocí metody VOG byly vyšetřeny prosakády, antisakády, sledovací pohyby a skewness.

Pohlaví ani vzdělání neměly na výsledky žádný statisticky významný vliv. Latence se s věkem prodlužuje zejména u antisakadické úlohy doleva a vertikálně dolů ($p < 0{,}001$), rychlost vzhůru u prosakád s věkem klesala ($p < 0{,}001$), rovněž přesnost pohybu se snižuje ($p < 0{,}001$) a chybovost u antisakád se zvyšuje stejně jako rychlost ($p < 0{,}001$). Prosakády i antisakády byly ovlivněny směrem cíle, což má za následek asymetrii doprava / doleva a nahoru / dolů.

Nejdůležitějším kritériem pro vyšetření očních pohybů u zdravých jedinců je věk. Je třeba zdůraznit, že pro některé veličiny je významný směr prováděného pohybu. Pokud by se měla vybrat jedna veličina pro rychlost, měla by být zvolena Vavg, jelikož významně souvisí s prováděním vertikálních sakád v průběhu stárnutí. Latence horizontálních prosakád a antisakád se s věkem prodlužují pouze ve směru vlevo, což možná odráží asymetrii stárnutí v mozkových hemisférách. Míra chyb v antisakádách může dosáhnout až 80% v sedmém

desetiletí života však subjekty všech věkových skupin jsou neustále schopny opravit více než 99% provedených chyb. Tento nález podporuje teorii, že dochází k poruše inhibice sakád, ale monitorace, detekce a oprava chyb postiženy nejsou. Relativní zachování rychlosti a zisku u horizontálních prosakád poukazuje na stabilitu mozkového kmene a mozkových okulomotorických okruhů. Změny v těchto veličinách u vertikálních sakád naopak pravděpodobně poukazují na biomechanické změny v očních svalech a sousedních strukturách. Tato studie poskytuje důležité informace ohledně analýzy očních pohybů a slouží jako zdroj normativních dat pro videookulografické laboratoře.

2. Eye Movements in Ephedrone-Induced Parkinsonism

Autoři:	Bonnet C., Rusz J, Megrelishvili M., Sieger T., Matoušková O., Okujava M., Brožová H., Nikolai T., Hanuška J., Kapianidze M., Mikeladze N., Botchorishvili N., Khatiashvili I., Janelidze M., Serranová T., Fiala O., Roth J., Bergquist J., Rivaud-Péchoux S., Gaymard B. a Růžička E.
Typ publikace:	Originální práce
Rok vydání:	2014
Časopis:	PLoS One
Impakt faktor:	4.49

Efedron je psychostimulační droga, která bývá užívána v zemích bývalého Sovětského svazu. Je vyráběn z léků s obsahem efedrinu a pseudoefedrinu. V krvi pacientů dochází k vysoké koncentraci manganu. Jeho ukládání v centrální nervové soustavě probíhá difúzně, nicméně nejpostiženějšími strukturami jsou GPi a SNpr. Pacienti s efedronovým parkinsonismem (EP) se vyznačují komplexním, rychle progredujícím, nevratným a levodopa nereagujícím parkinsonským syndromem s dystonií. Pohyby očí mohou pomoci rozlišit jednotlivé parkinsonské syndromy na základě toho, které mozkové spoje jsou postiženy základním onemocněním. Tato studie je první, která u EP pacientů analyzuje oční pohyby.
Horizontální a vertikální pohyby očí byly vyšetřeny u 28 pacientů s EP, 21 pacientů s PN a 27 zdravých jedinců, kteří byli rozdělelni podle věku a pohlaví. Všechny vyšetřované osoby podstoupily standardizované okulomotorické úkoly metodou VOG.

EP pacienti vykazovali pomalé a hypometrické horizontální sakády, prodloužení latence vertikálních antisakád. Chybovost u horizontálních antisakád byla vyšší než u zdravých jedinců. Na základě možností VOG vyšetření byl statisticky významný rozdíl mezi EP a PN pouze v rychlosti horizontální prosakád. Všechny zbývající metriky byly mezi oběma skupinami pacientů podobné.

U pacientů s EP se vyskytla vyšší chybovost v případě, že byly prosakády a antisakády shrnuty do jedné úlohy. Toto již bylo popsáno u pacientů s PN. Při této úloze dochází k zapojení dalších sturktur, zejména SEF, což vede k hypotéze, že tyto struktury hrají roli v patofyziologii tohoto onemocnění.

Pacienti s EP trpí rozsáhlými poruchami okulomotoriky pravděpodobně v důsledku akumulace manganu v bazálních gangliích, které jsou významně zapojeny do řízení okulomotoriky.

3. Fast vergence eye movements are disrupted in Parkinson's disease: A video-oculography study

Autoři:	Hanuška J., Bonnet C., Rusz J., Megrelishvili M., Okujava M., Kapianidze M., Janelidze M., Sekhniashvili M., Botchorishvili N,, Brožová H., Sieger T., Serranová T., Roth J., Bergquist J., Rivaud-Péchoux S., Vidailhet M., Gaymard B. a Růžička E.
Typ publikace:	Krátké sdělení
Rok vydání:	2015
Časopis:	Journal of Vision
Impakt faktor:	2.72

Mezi časté nemotorické symptomy PN patří i rozmazané vidění při pohledu na blízký bod (20%), které bývá často spojováno s poruchou konvergence u těchto pacientů. Bazální ganglia jsou zapojeny do řízení konjugovaných i nekonjugovaných očních pohybů. Abnormity u konjugovaných očních pohybů (sakády, antisakády) jsou u PN známy. Vergence (konvergence a divergence) nebyla dosud vyšetřována u pacientů s PN a nebylo stanoveno paradigma pro VOG vyšetření.

Konvergence a divergence byly vyšetřeny celkem u 18 pacientů s PN a 18 zdravých osob pomocí metody VOG. Analyzovaly se následující veličiny: latence, rychlost a přesnost ve vertikální a horizontální rovině.

Latence konvergence a divergence byly významně prodlouženy u PN pacientů. Rychlost divergence byla snížena a divergentní pohyb se vyznačoval hypometrií. Hodnoty naměřené u konvergence byly v porovnání se zdravými osobami podobné.
Latence odráží funkce několika struktur centrální nervové soustavy, jako jsou frontální okohybné pole (FEF), posteriorní parietální kortex a zrakový kortex. U PN je přítomen difúzní hypometabolismus kortikálních oblastí. Rozdíl v nálezu u horizontálních a vertikálních sakád podporuje hypotézu, že konvergence a divergence jsou řízeny separátními populacemi neuronů. Tato studie přináší poznatky o poruše vergenčních pohybů u PN pacientů a rovněž definuje jednoduše proveditelné paradigma pro vyšetření tohoto typu očních pohybů metodou VOG.

4. Disease-Specific Regions Outperform Whole-Brain Approaches in Identifying Progressive Supranuclear Palsy: A Multicentric MRI Study

Autoři:	Mueller K, Jech R, Bonnet C, Tintěra J, Hanuška J, Möller HE, Fassbender K, Ludolph A, Kassubek J, Otto M, Růžička E, Schroeter ML; FTLDc Study Group
Typ publikace:	Originální práce
Rok vydání:	2017
Časopis:	Front Neurosci
Impakt faktor:	3.42

Vyšetření magnetickou rezonancí by mohlo být přínosné v diagnostice progresivní supranukleární paralýzy (PSP). V rámci této multicentrické studie jsme detekovali pro toto onemocnění specifické znaky metodou voxel-based volumetrie (VBM) a pomocí klasifikace support vector machine (SVM) .
Celkem se do studie zapojila čtyři centra a bylo do ní zahrnuto 20 pacientů s PSP a věkově a genderově odpovídající zdravé kontroly. Každý z pacientů i kontrol podstoupil T1-váženou MRI 3T. K identifikaci PSP byly použity VBM a SVM.
Na základě naší studie bylo potvrzeno, že u PSP dochází k výraznému poklesu hustoty šedé hmoty v mozkovém kmeni, insule, striatu a frontomeziálních oblastech, což je v souladu se současnou literaturou. Navíc SVM klasifikace poskytla vysokou míru přesnosti nad 80% pro identifikaci PSP. Soustředění analýz na oblasti specifické pro danou nemoc (region of interest - ROI) vedlo ke zvýšení míry přesnosti ve srovnání s přístupem na celý mozek.

Aplikaci MRI pro individuální diagnostiku PSP je vhodná zejména za použití SVM klasifikace, kde je potencionální předpoklad pro využití v rutinní diagnostice.

5. GABA spectra and remote distractor effect in progressive supranuclear palsy: A pilot study

Autoři:	Bonnet C, Rusz J, Hanuška J, Dezortová M, Jírů F, Sieger T, Jech R, Klempíř J, Roth J, Bezdíček O, Serranová T, Dušek P, Uher T, Flammand-Roze C, Hájek M, Růžička E.
Typ publikace:	Originální práce
Rok vydání:	2017
Časopis:	Rev Neurol (Paris)
Impakt faktor:	0.995

Porucha metabolismu kyseliny gama-aminomáselné (GABA) přispívá k patofyziologii progresivní supranukleární obrny (PSP). Na základě schopnosti rychle vyřešit situaci či rychlého rozhodování, jako je pohyb očí z jednoho cíle na druhý, lze předpovídat koncentraci GABA ve frontálních částech mozku, které jsou relevantní pro oční pohyby.

V naší studii jsme měřili hladiny GABA u sedmi pacientů s PSP a osmi zdravých kontrol za využití spektroskopie u protonové magnetické rezonance. Posoudili jsme vztah těchto měření k remote distractor effect (RDE). RDE zahrnuje populace neuronů kódujících vizuálně vedené sakády a inhibici distrakčního stimulu na úrovní colliculus superior a kortikálních okohybných oblastí. U pacientů i kontrol byly vyšetřeny oční pohyby (sakády a antisakády) s přidáním distrakčního stimulu.

Hladiny GABA ve frontálních zrakových polích či RDE nevykazovaly rozdíly mezi PSP pacienty a zdravými kontrolami.

6. Eye movements in idiopathic rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder: High antisaccade error rate reflects prefrontal cortex dysfunction

Autoři:	Hanuška J, Rusz J, Bezdicek O, Ulmanová O, Bonnet C, Dušek P, Ibarburu V, Nikolai T, Sieger T, Šonka K, Růžička E.
Typ publikace:	Originální práce
Rok vydání:	2019
Časopis:	J Sleep Res

Impakt faktor: 3.432

U pacientů s PN jsou známy poruchy očních pohybů, není však známo, zda jsou tyto poruchy přítomny i v prodromálním stádiu tohoto onemocnění. Porucha chování v REM spánku (RBD) je považována za prodromální stadium PN a dalších synukleinopatií. Zaměřili jsme se tedy na studium očních pohybů u subjektů s RBD a de novo PN, abychom definovali abnormality, které by mohly sloužit jako klinický biomarker neurodegenerace.

Do naší studie jsme zahrnuli padesát pacientů s RBD potvrzeným polysomnografií (46 mužů, věk 40–79 let), 18 nově diagnostikovaných pacientů s PN bez medikace, de novo PN (13 mužů, věk 43–75 let) a 25 zdravých kontrol (20 mužů, věk 42–79 let). Byly zkoumány horizontální a vertikální oční prosakády a antisakády pomocí VOG. Všichni pacienti rovněž podstoupili neuropsychologiské vyšetření (MDS – UPDRS, MoCA, neuropsychologická baterie pro RBD). Ve srovnání se zdravými kontrolami, de novo PN i RBD pacienti vykazovali zvýšenou míru chyb v horizontálních antisakádách ($p < 0,01$, $p < 0,05$). Ve skupině RBD míra chyb v horizontálních i vertikálních antisakádách korelovala s výkony v Prague

Stroop Test a Grooved Pegboard Test, stejně jako s MDS - UPDRS. De novo PN pacienti vykazovali hypometrii ($p < 0,01$) ve srovnání se zdravými kontrolami.

Studie demonstruje, že porucha očních pohybů odpovídá časné dysfunkci dorzolaterálního prefrontálního kortexu u RBD pacientů. Toto pozorování bylo potvrzeno neuropsychologickým testováním. Rozšířili jsme tak počet markerů odrážejících subklinickou neurodegeneraci u RBD a prezentujeme vyšetřování očních pohybů jako vhodnou metodu výzkumu u extrapyramidových poruch hybnosti.

7. Eye movement abnormalities are associated with brainstem atrophy in Wilson disease

Autoři: Hanuška J, Dušek P, Rusz J, Ulmanová O, Burgetová A, Růžička E.
Typ publikace: Originální práce
Rok vydání: 2020
Časopis: Neurol Sci
Impakt faktor: 2.484

U Wilsonovy nemoci (WN) dochází k akumulaci mědi v mozku a játrech. Toxický efekt mědi má největší vliv na bazální ganglia, mozkový kmen a mozeček. Abnormity v očních pohybech u WN jsou některými autory popisovány (snížení rychlosti sakád, vyšší latence a chybovost

u antisakád), jejich systematické vyšetření pomocí VOG však chybí. Kromě charakterizace těchto abnormit nebyl dosud zkoumán vztah atrofie kmene u WN pacientů na provádění očních pohybů.

Vyšetřili jsme celkem dvacet pacientů (10 mužů, průměrný věk 46,8, SD 8,9 let) s geneticky potvrzenou neurologickou formou WN a 20 zdravých kontrol odpovídajících věku a pohlaví. Pohyby očí, prosakády a antisakády, byly vyhodnoceny pomocí VOG. WN pacienti podstoupili vyšetření MRI (1,5 T v T2W sekvencích), kde byla měřena střední sagitální vzdálenost pro mezencefalon a pons cerebri. Klinické vyšetření bylo provedeno pomocí Wilson's Disease Rating Scale (UWDRS).

Ve srovnání se zdravými kontrolami vykazovali pacienti s WN prodlouženou latenci v horizontálních prosakádách a hypometrii v obou směrech: horizontální ($p = 0,04$) a vertikální ($p = 0,0046$) prosakády. Prodloužená latence byla u WN pacientů také přítomna při vyšetření antisakád: horizontální ($p = 0,04$) a vertikální antisakády ($p = 0,047$). U vertikálních antisakád jsme zaznamenali také vyšší chybovost ($p = 0,04$).

Nalezli jsme souvislost mezi rozměrem mezencefala a latencemi u horizontálních prosakád ($r = -0,53$; $p = 0,02$) a také mezi rozměrem mezencefala a vertikální maximální rychlostí u prosakád ($r = 0,47$; $p = 0,04$). Rozměr pons cerebri nepřímo koreloval s latencí u horizontálních prosakád a antisakád ($p = 0,007$).

Pomocí metody VOG u pacientů s WN jsme prokázali poškození sakád u těchto pacientů, jako je prodloužení latence, hypometrie a zvýšená míra chybovosti v antisakádách. Silná vazba mezi prodlouženými latencemi u prosakád a atrofií mozkového kmene naznačuje, že VOG může sloužit jako citlivý elektrofyziologický marker dysfunkce mozkového kmene u WD.

V. Souhrnná diskuze

V naší úvodní studii zabývající se analýzou očních pohybů u zdravých osob jsme zjistili, že nejdůležitějším kritériem u kontrolních zdravých jedinců při vyšetření očních pohybů je věk. Některé metriky musí být vyšetřovány odděleně dle směru pohybu či věku subjektu, zatímco ostatní mohou být vyšetřeny souhrně.

Věk vyšetřované osoby ovlivňuje následující metriky: (i) dochází k prodloužení SRT pro horizontální prosakády a antisakády (ii) snížení průměrné rychlosti (Vavg) pro vertikální prosakády ve směru vzhůru; (iii) snížení přesnosti pohybu (iv) zvýšení míry chybovosti u antisakád. Ostatní metriky VOG zůstávají stabilní po celou dobu života.

Prodloužení SRT u horizontálních prosakád (Bono et al., 1996; Fischer et al., 1997; Moschner and Baloh, 1994; Pratt et al., 1997; Sharpe and Zackon, 1987; Spooner et al., 1980; Warabi et al., 1984) vertikálních prosakád (Yang and Kapoula, 2006) a antisakád v obou směrech uváděné v literatuře (Abel and Douglas, 2007; Klein et al., 2000; Munoz et al., 1998; Shafiq-Antonacci et al., 1999) jsou dávány do souvislosti s redukcí objemu mozkové tkáně (Folstein and Folstein, 2010; Kochunov et al., 2008) a s globální kortikální mozkovou atrofií (Creasey and Rapoport, 1985; Nyberg et al., 2010; Salat et al., 2001). Zaznamenali jsme tři charakteristiky týkající se této změny. Zaprvé, délka SRT je podobná ve všech směrech pohybu a neliší se u prosakád a antisakád (Klein et al., 2000). Zadruhé, významné změny v očních pohybech související s věkem byly zejména při pohledu doleva a vertikálně, což naznačuje, že levá hemisféra je méně závislá na věku než prává (Bonilha et al., 2009; Brown and Jaffe, 1975; Dolcos et al., 2002; Vallesi et al., 2010). Pravá hemisféra se podílí na zpracování obrazové/prostorové informace (Nebes, 1974; Sergent et al., 1992), což se jeví jako hlavní příčina změn souvisejících se stárnutím. Zatřetí, shoda v prodloužení SRT prosakád a antisakád naznačuje, že pozice cílového bodu je více relevantní parametr než směr pohybu.

Rychlost a přesnost u prosakád jsou méně ovlivněny stárnutím a to lze vysvětlit studiemi struktur zodpovědných za jejich provedení (mozkový kmen a cerebellum), které zůstávají relativně nezměněny v průběhu stárnutí (Henson et al., 2003; Raz et al., 2001; Walhovd et al., 2011). U horizontálních prosakád se rychlost nemění (Munoz et al., 1998) a u vertikálních prosakád je s postupujícím věkem nižší při pohledu vzhůru (Wennmo et al., 1983; Yang and Kapoula, 2006). Horizontální a vertikální centra pro rychlost sakády jsou uložena v mozkovém kmeni. U pohledu vzhůru je pak rychlost nejen pomalejší, ale také je tento pohyb hypometrický u osob ve vyšších věkových skupinách (Huaman and Sharpe, 1993). To může být způsobeno biomechanickými změnami fascie orbity, extraokulárních svalů (Clark and Demer, 2002; Clark

and Isenberg, 2001; Oguro et al., 2004) a degenerací musculus rectus lateralis a superior (Rutar and Demer, 2009). Zdá se, že tyto změny nemají vliv na provádění prosakád směrem dolů, které zůstávají stabilní po celou dobu života.

Chybovost u antisakád může dosáhnout až 80% v pokročilém věku (70-80 let), mnohem více než dosud publikované literatuře (<30%) (Butler et al., 1999; Everling and Fischer, 1998; Klein et al., 2000; Leigh and Zee, 2015d; Olincy et al., 1997; Peltsch et al., 2011; Shafiq-Antonacci et al., 1999; Sweeney, 2001). Souvisí to se zhoršením systému sakadické inhibice (Butler and Zacks, 2006; Davis et al., 2008; Nieuwenhuis et al., 2000; Nyberg et al., 2010; Persson et al., 2006; Persson and Nyberg, 2006; Rajah and D'Esposito, 2005). Zdravý jedinec je schopen opravit více než 99% chyb, které učinil (Fiehler et al., 2004; Taylor and Hutton, 2011, 2009). Nervové struktury, které jsou základem monitorování, detekce a nápravy chyb u antisakád jsou ACC a laterální prefrontální kortex (Carter, 1998; Gehring and Knight, 2000; Hester et al., 2005; Kiehl et al., 2000).

Při zkoumání očních pohybů u pacientů s EP jsme zjistili, že ve srovnání se zdravými jedinci vykazovali snížení rychlosti a přesnosti u horizontálních prosakád, prodloužení SRT u vertikálních antisakád a vyšší chybovost u horizontálních antisakád. Jediným signifikantním rozdílem mezi EP a PN byla nižší maximální rychlost u horizontálních prosakád. U vertikálních prosakád a antisakád bylo prodlouženo SRT u EP ve srovnání se zdravými jedinci. Tento stranový rozdíl naznačuje, že SRT je pravděpodobně řízen nezávisle v horizontálním a vertikálním směru, což dokazuje, že je třeba vyšetřovat oční pohyby v obou rovinách (Bonnet et al., 2013). SRT je ovlivněno bilaterální aktivací parietálního a frontálního laloku (Kömpf et al., 1979; Leigh and Zee, 2015). Subkortikálně hraje významnou roli NRTP, jehož farmakologická inaktivace u primátů vede k prodloužení SRT u vertikálních prosakád (Kaneko and Fuchs, 2006). EP pacienti vykazovali snížení rychlosti a hypometrii u horizontálních prosakád v porovnání s kontrolami, zatímco SRT zůstal zachován (Barton et al., 2003; Leigh and Zee, 2015a). Pomalé a hypometrické prosakády jsou přítomny u pacientů s hereditární ataxií, vaskulární lézi pontu a cerebella, Gaucherovou chororobu typu 3 a Tay-Sachsovou chorobou (Benko et al., 2011; Leigh and Zee, 2015a).

EP pacienti vykazovali zvýšený počet square wave jerks (SWJ). Patofyziologie SWJ není známa, ale bývají spojovány s poruchou zejména cerebella a bazálních ganglií (Avanzini et al., 1979; Zee and Robinson, 1979), konkrétně u lézí globus pallidus (O'Sullivan et al., 2003; Rascol et al., 1991; Zee and Robinson, 1979). Vysoký počet SWJ se vyskytuje i u PN (Rascol et al., 1991), po jednostranné palidotomii (Averbuch-Heller et al., 1999; O'Sullivan et al., 2003)

nebo stimulaci subthalamického jádra (Fridley et al., 2013), byly také nalezeny u pacientů s PSP (Troost et al., 1976).

U pacientů s EP i PN byla chybovost u antisakád zvýšena u horizontálních, ale ne u vertikálních antisakád. Tato izolovaná změna nesouvisí s věkem, což potvrzuje i naše předchozí studie (Bonnet et al., 2013). U primátů i člověka je inhibice reflexních sakád řízena DLPF kortexem (Ploner et al., 2005). Poškození inhibice reflexních horizontálních sakád byla popsána u pacientů s PSP (Pierrot-Deseilligny et al., 1989). Nedávné studie primátů naznačují, že globus pallidus ovlivňuje potlačení neadekvátních sakád (Yoshida and Tanaka, 2009).

Ve studii zabývající se vergenčními očními pohyby jsme tyto pohyby vyšetřovali u kontrolních jedinců a u pacientů s PN. Jeden z nejvýznamnějších výsledků je prodloužení SRT u těchto pacientů jak pro konvergenci, tak pro divergenci. SRT odráží funkci několika oblasti mozku včetně frontálního okohybného pole (FEF), zadního parietálního laloku, extrastritálních oblastí a primární zrakové kůry (Leigh and Zee, 2015a). Předchozí studie u pacientů s PN prokázaly rozsáhlý hypometabolismus v těchto oblastech, zejména ve frontálních a parietálních regionech (Hirano et al., 2012; Sharman et al., 2013). Rychlost a přesnost konvergence byly překvapivě podobné jako u zdravých jedinců, zatímco pacienti s PN vykazovali pomalejší rychlosti a mírně nižší přesnost pro divergenci. Mesencephalická retikulární formace, umístěná dorsolaterálně od jádra nervus oculomotorius, MLF a NRTP hrají důležitou roli při ovlivňování rychlosti vergenčních pohybů. Naše zjištění jsou v souladu s předchozími pozorováními, že rychlosti konvergentních a divergentních očních pohybů u primátů jsou pod samostatnou neuronální kontrolou (Mays et al., 1986).

K porovnání různých neurodegenerativních onemocnění může být užitečná SVM (support vector machine) klasifikace s GMD (diminished gray matter density) mapami. Otázkou však zůstává, zda je možné jasně rozlišit mezi atypickými Parkinsonovými syndromy v důsledku různých vzorců mozkové degenerace. V nedávné studii (Focke et al., 2011) použili klasifikaci SVM s relativně malým počtem 10 pacientů s PSP, jejichž nálezy porovnávali s 21 pacienty s idiopatickou PN a 22 zdravými kontrolami. Nepozorovali však významné rozdíly mezi PSP a zdravými kontrolami na základě GMD snímků (citlivost 20%; přesnost 65,6%). V naší studii jsme tyto rozdíly pozorovali se senzitivitou a specificitou nad 80%. Tento hlavní rozdíl mezi našimi nálezy a výsledky předchozí studie (Focke et al., 2011) může být způsoben různými stádii onemocnění nebo různou velikostí souboru pacientů s PSP. Pravděpodobně vzorek 10 pacientů s PSP je omezení pro dosažení dostatečné citlivosti pro klasifikaci. V souladu s našimi výsledky (Salvatore et al., 2014) detekovali relevantní voxely v mediální části středního mozku, zatímco striatum a insula nebyly zahrnuty do klasifikace. Právě tyto oblasti hrají

v patofyziologii PSP významnou roli, jak je uvedeno v naší práci a také v předchozích metaanalýzách (Shi et al., 2013; Yu et al., 2015) Na rozdíl od předchozích studií, které vyšetřovaly celý mozek (Focke et al., 2011; Salvatore et al., 2014), je dle naší studie zřejmé, že klasifikace může být zlepšena při použití ROI (region of interest) u daného onemocnění. ROI byly definovány v nezávislých a komplexních kohortách (Shao et al., 2014; Shi et al., 2013; Yu et al., 2015). Kombinování ROI specifické pro nemoc s několika zobrazovacími modalitami může zlepšit přesnost klasifikace (Dukart et al., 2013, 2011).

Na rozdíl od našich očekávání, nebyl v naší další studii prokázán statisticky významný rozdíl v koncentraci GABA u PSP pacientů a zdravých kontrol. Tento negativní výsledek by mohl být způsoben malým počtem vyšetřovaných subjektů nebo VOI (volume of interest), ve kterém byla GABA měřena - konkrétně oblast pravého frontálního laloku. Ve skutečnosti měření koncentrace GABA u PSP je obtížný úkol. Receptory GABA (A) a dekarboxyláza kyseliny glutamové jsou redukovány v ACC (Foster et al., 2000), globus pallidus (Landwehrmeyer and Palacios, 1994), putamen a hippocampu (Agid et al., 1987; Levy et al., 1995). Jiní autoři prezentují naopak normální (Kish et al., 1985) nebo dokonce vyšší hladiny GABA u pacientů s PSP (Perry et al., 1988). Naše studie také neprokázala žádné statisticky významné rozdíly v RDE mezi pacienty s PSP a kontrolami. Někteří autoři uvádějí, že sakadická inhibice a RDE odrážejí stejný mechanismus (Buonocore and McIntosh, 2008; McIntosh and Buonocore, 2014). Naše výsledky jsou v souladu se známou poruchou sakadické inhibice u PSP pacientů, která odráží prefrontální dysfunkci u těchto pacientů (Pierrot-Deseilligny et al., 1989; Vidailhet et al., 1994).

Při studiu očních pohybů u pacientů s RBD jsme zjistili zvýšenou chybovost v úloze pro antisakády, což je v souladu s nálezem u PN. Tento nález naznačuje zapojení inhibiční kontroly reflexních okruhů DLPF kortex (Condy et al., 2007; Ploner et al., 2005). Kognitivní a výkonné funkce jsou mediovány dopaminem působením na D1/D2 receptory na pyramidových neuronech v prefrontální kůře (Floresco, 2013; Jenni et al., 2017). Lze tak předpokládat, že pozorované změny mohou souviset se snížením transportu dopaminu u RBD, což je v souladu s předchozími studiemi (Iranzo et al., 2011, 2010). V souladu s tím dřívější studie poukazuje na zvýšenou míru chyb v úloze pro antisakády u pacientů v rané fázi PN (Antoniades et al., 2015), přičemž při podání dávky levodopy došlo ke snížení chybovosti v této úloze (Hood et al., 2007). Hypometrie sakád, která je považována za jeden z nejvíce konzistentních očních motorických abnormalit u PN (Antoniades and Kennard, 2015; Rottach et al., 1996), byla přítomna u našich pacientů s PN, ale nebyla jasně vyjádřena u RBD. Z tohoto zjištění vyplývá, že hypometrie se objevuje až později v průběhu onemocnění spolu s rozvojem

dalších motorických symptomů. Tato studie definovala abnormity pohybu očí u jednotlivce s idiopatickou RBD. Vzhledem k tomu, že RBD je považováno za prodromální fázi synukleinopatií, předpokládáme, že pozorované okulomotorické abnormity představují markery prodromální neurodegenerace. Tato hypotéza je dále podporována pozorovanými korelacemi mezi MDS-UPDRS část III a abnormitami očních pohybů.

V naší studii z roku 2020 jsme zkoumali oční pohyby u pacientů s WN a jejich korelaci s atrofií mozkového kmene. Za použití metody VOG bylo zjištěno, že tito pacienti se vyznačují pordloužením SRT u horizontální prosakád a horizontálních i vertikálních antisakád, což koreluje s atrofií mozkového kmene. Kormě tohoto zjištění míra chybovosti u horizontálních antisakád koreluje s UWDRS škálou. Prodloužení SRT je poměrně běžným nálezem u pacientů s neurodegenerativními onemocněními jako například s PN či CBD (Antoniades and Kennard, 2015; Jankovic, 2008).

U pacientů s PN nebyla v naší studii nalezena žádná korelace mezi elevací SRT u sakád a regionální atrofií mozku (Vintonyak et al., 2017). Atrofie pontu a T2 hyperintenzní změny signálu v centrální části pontu jsou běžné abnormality na MRI mozku u pacientů s WN (Dusek et al., 2019). Hypinintenzní signál T2 je pravděpodobně způsoben demyelinizací pontinních vláken. Zatímco tyto signální změny jsou částečně reverzibilní při adekvátní terapii (Sinha et al., 2007), atrofie a porucha sakád jsou irreverzibilní důsledky toxicity mědi. Předchozí studie využívající evokované sluchové potenciály (BAEP) poukazovaly na abnormální prodloužení intervalu NIII-NV označující abnormální převod signálu v mozkovém kmeni (Butinar et al., 1990). BAEP i VOG tak mohou sloužit jako elektrofyziologické markery dysfunkce mozkového kmene u WN. Zajímavé je, atrofie mesencephala byla spojena pouze s latencí u prosakád, což je v rozporu s nálezy u PSP pacientů, kde podobný stupeň atrofie mozkového kmene významně koreluje se snížením rychlosti u prosakád a ne s latencí (Vintonyak et al., 2017). Naše zjištění naznačují, že u WN atrofie mesencephala postihuje jiné struktury v porovnání s PSP. Hypometrie sakád odráží poškození mozkových center zodpovědných za kontrolu přesnosti (vermis, kaudální nucleus fastigii) (Beh et al., 2017; Robinson and Fuchs, 2001). Jedná se o společný symptom u neurodegenerativních poruch, jako jsou PN, PSP či CBD (Antoniades and Kennard, 2015; Rottach et al., 1996).

V souladu s dřívější studií jsme prokázali zvýšenou chybovost u antisakád u WN pacientů (Leśniak et al., 2008). Tato abnormita je způsobena dysfunkcí inhibice reflexnívh sakád v prefrontálním kortexu (Condy et al., 2007; Ploner et al., 2005). Postižení fronto-striatálních okruhů přispívá k vyšší chybovosti v tomto úkolu (Frota et al., 2009; Hegde et al., 2010; Rathbun, 1996). V souladu s tímto zjištěním nebyla v naší studii míra chyb u antisakád spojena

s regionální atrofií mozkového kmene, ale se skóre UWDRS. Je zajímavé, že vyšší chybovost u WN byla v naší studii statisticky významná jen ve vertikálním směru, zatímco v horizontálním směru byla prokázána korelace s UWDRS. Předchozí studie na zdravých kontrolách ukázaly, že změny chybovosti v důsledku stárnutí jsou podobné v obou rovinách; počet chyb je však mírně vyšší ve vertikální rovině (Bonnet et al., 2013). V souladu s těmito zjištěními předpokládáme, že vertikální antisakády jsou citlivější k narušení fronto-striatálních obvodů než horizontální.

VI. Závěry a zhodnocení cílů a hypotéz práce

Tato práce měla za cíl prozkoumat oční pohyby u extrapyramidových onemocnění hybnosti a přispět tak k hlubšímu poznání patofyzilogie těchto onemocnění umožňující časnější diagnostiku či monitoraci efektivity nastavené terapie. Dalším cílem bylo rozšíření spektra pro VOG vyšetření zejména tím, že detekujeme abnormity v očních pohybech u extrapyramidových poruch a také, že definujeme paradigmata pro VOG vyšetření u jednotlivých očních pohybů. Součástí této práce je celkem 7 prací publikovaných v impaktovaných časopisech, z nichž vyplývají následující závěry:

První studií jsme provedli rozsáhlou studií očních pohybů u zdravých osob, kde jsme přinesli normativní data pro videookulografii pro tuto skupinu. Zjistili jsme, že se vzrůstajícím věkem zdravé osoby se prodlužuje latence, oční pohyby se zpomalují, zhoršuje se přesnost a pohyby se stávají hypometrickými a také že vzrůstá chybovost u antisakád. Prokázali jsme, že pohlaví a vzdělání provádění očních pohybů neovlivňují. Naše studie také popsala asymetrii ve výsledcích pro levé a pravé oko, čímž klade důraz na význam vyšetření obou očí.

Jako první jsme studovali vergenci u pacientů s PN za pomocí VOG. Vymysleli jsme a definovali paradigma pro toto vyšetření a zjistili jsme, že u pacientů s PN je prodloužená latence a rovněž dochází k rozvoji hypometrie u divergence.

U pacientů s abusem efedronu jsme jako první vyšetřili oční pohyby a zjistili jsme, že je možné na základě okulografického vyšetření rozlišit mezi tímto toxicky navozeným parkinsonským syndromem a PN. U EP pacientů jsme popsali nižší rychlost a hypometrii u horizontálních sakád, prodlouženou latenci u horizontálních sakád a vyšší chybovost u antisakadického úkolu.

U pacientů s PSP jsme vyšetřovali hladinu GABA pomocí spektroskopie. U těchto pacientů je prokázáno zlepšení některých symptomů po užití Zolpidemu (benzodiazepin), jenž je GABA analogem. V naší práci jsme neprokázali signifikantní rozdíl v hladině GABA u pacientů s PSP ani zvýšený RDE (remote distractor effect) v porovnání se zdravými osobami.

Porucha chování ve spánku (RBD) jako prodromální stádium PN vede také k poruše očních pohybů. V porovnání s PN pacienty jsme u RBD nalezli podobné trendy jako u PN. Hlavním výsledkem práce je vyšší chybovost u antisakadických pohybů, což korelovalo

v neuropsychlogickými výsledky. Je tak zřejmé, že do patolofyziologie RBD je významně zapojen prefrontální kortex.

V naší další studii jsme porovnávali videookulografické výsledky u pacientů s Wilsonovou chorobou a porovnávali je s nálezy na magnetické rezonanci, kde jsme hodnotili míru atrofie mozkového kmene. Z našich výsledků vyplývá, že WN pacienti se vyznačují prodloužením latence, hypometrií u sakád a vyšší chybovostí u antisakád. Byla prokázána souvislost mezi prodlouženou latencí a mírou atrofie mozkového kmene.

Tato práce splnila vytyčené cíle a potvrdila či vyvrátila stanovené hypotézy. Závěrem je třeba zdůraznit, že vyšetření očních pohybů patří k jednoduše proveditelným a snadno interpretovatelným vyšetřením. U extrapyramidových poruch hybnosti má významný přínos jak při poznávání patofyzilogie jednotlivých onemocnění, tak i při rutinním klinickém vyšetření.

Použitá literatura

Abel, L.A., Douglas, J., 2007. Effects of age on latency and error generation in internally mediated saccades. Neurobiology of Aging 28, 627–637. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neurobiolaging.2006.02.003

Adam, R., Leff, A., Sinha, N., Turner, C., Bays, P., Draganski, B., Husain, M., 2013. Dopamine reverses reward insensitivity in apathy following globus pallidus lesions. Cortex 49, 1292–1303. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cortex.2012.04.013

Agid, Y., Javoy-Agid, F., Ruberg, M., Pillon, B., Dubois, B., Duyckaerts, C., Hauw, J.J., Baron, J.C., Scatton, B., 1987. Progressive supranuclear palsy: anatomoclinical and biochemical considerations. Adv Neurol 45, 191–206.

Alahyane, N., Fonteille, V., Urquizar, C., Salemme, R., Nighoghossian, N., Pelisson, D., Tilikete, C., 2008. Separate Neural Substrates in the Human Cerebellum for Sensory-motor Adaptation of Reactive and of Scanning Voluntary Saccades. Cerebellum 7, 595–601. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12311-008-0065-5

Amador, S.C., Hood, A.J., Schiess, M.C., Izor, R., Sereno, A.B., 2006. Dissociating cognitive deficits involved in voluntary eye movement dysfunctions in Parkinson's disease patients. Neuropsychologia 44, 1475–1482. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2005.11.015

Ameqrane, I., Pouget, P., Wattiez, N., Carpenter, R., Missal, M., 2014. Implicit and Explicit Timing in Oculomotor Control. PLoS ONE 9, e93958. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0093958

Anderson, T., Luxon, L., Quinn, N., Daniel, S., David Marsden, C., Bronstein, A., 2008. Oculomotor function in multiple system atrophy: Clinical and laboratory features in 30 patients: Oculomotor Function in MSA. Mov. Disord. 23, 977–984. https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.21999

Antoniades, C.A., Demeyere, N., Kennard, C., Humphreys, G.W., Hu, M.T., 2015. Antisaccades and executive dysfunction in early drug-naive Parkinson's disease: The discovery study. Mov. Disord. 30, 843–847. https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.26134

Antoniades, C.A., Kennard, C., 2015. Ocular motor abnormalities in neurodegenerative disorders. Eye (Lond) 29, 200–207. https://doi.org/10.1038/eye.2014.276

Armstrong, I.T., Chan, F., Riopelle, R.J., Munoz, D.P., 2002. Control of saccades in Parkinson's disease. Brain Cogn 49, 198–201.

Ashmore, R.C., Sommer, M.A., 2013. Delay activity of saccade-related neurons in the caudal dentate nucleus of the macaque cerebellum. Journal of Neurophysiology 109, 2129–2144. https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.00906.2011

Avanzini, G., Girotti, F., Caraceni, T., Spreafico, R., 1979. Oculomotor disorders in Huntington's chorea. J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry 42, 581–589. https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.42.7.581

Averbuch-Heller, L., Stahl, J.S., Hlavin, M.L., Leigh, R.J., 1999. Square-wave jerks induced by pallidotomy in parkinsonian patients. Neurology 52, 185–188. https://doi.org/10.1212/wnl.52.1.185

Barton, E.J., Nelson, J.S., Gandhi, N.J., Sparks, D.L., 2003. Effects of partial lidocaine inactivation of the paramedian pontine reticular formation on saccades of macaques. J. Neurophysiol. 90, 372–386. https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.01041.2002

Becker, W., 1989. The neurobiology of saccadic eye movements. Metrics. Rev Oculomot Res 3, 13–67.

Becker, W., Fuchs, A.F., 1969. Further properties of the human saccadic system: Eye movements and correction saccades with and without visual fixation points. Vision Research 9, 1247–1258. https://doi.org/10.1016/0042-6989(69)90112-6

Beh, S.C., Frohman, T.C., Frohman, E.M., 2017. Cerebellar Control of Eye Movements. J Neuroophthalmol 37, 87–98. https://doi.org/10.1097/WNO.0000000000000456
Bender, J., Tark, K.-J., Reuter, B., Kathmann, N., Curtis, C.E., 2013. Differential roles of the frontal and parietal cortices in the control of saccades. Brain and Cognition 83, 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bandc.2013.06.005
Benko, W., Ries, M., Wiggs, E.A., Brady, R.O., Schiffmann, R., Fitzgibbon, E.J., 2011. The saccadic and neurological deficits in type 3 Gaucher disease. PLoS ONE 6, e22410. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0022410
Bhidayasiri, R., Riley, D.E., Somers, J.T., Lerner, A.J., Buttner-Ennever, J.A., Leigh, R.J., 2001. Pathophysiology of slow vertical saccades in progressive supranuclear palsy. Neurology 57, 2070–2077. https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.57.11.2070
Binder, M.D., Hirokawa, N., Windhorst, U. (Eds.), 2009. Encyclopedia of neuroscience. Springer, Berlin ; [New York].
Blumenfeld, H., 2018. Neuroanatomy through clinical cases, 2nd edition. ed. Sinauer Associates, Inc. Publishers, Sunderland, Massachusetts.
Bollen, E., Bax, J., van Dijk, J.G., Koning, M., Bos, J.E., Kramer, C.G., van der Velde, E.A., 1993. Variability of the main sequence. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 34, 3700–3704.
Bonilha, L., Eckert, M.A., Fridriksson, J., Hirth, V.A., Moser, D., Morgan, P.S., Rorden, C., 2009. Age-related relative volume preservation of the dominant hand cortical region. Brain Research 1305, 14–19. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2009.10.001
Bonnet, C., Hanuška, J., Rusz, J., Rivaud-Péchoux, S., Sieger, T., Majerová, V., Serranová, T., Gaymard, B., Růžička, E., 2013. Horizontal and vertical eye movement metrics: what is important? Clin Neurophysiol 124, 2216–2229. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clinph.2013.05.002
Bono, F., Oliveri, R.L., Zappia, M., Aguglia, U., Puccio, G., Quattrone, A., 1996. Computerized analysis of eye movements as a function of age. Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics 22, 261–269. https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-4943(96)00698-X
Briand, K.A., Strallow, D., Hening, W., Poizner, H., Sereno, A.B., 1999. Control of voluntary and reflexive saccades in Parkinson's disease. Experimental Brain Research 129, 38–48. https://doi.org/10.1007/s002210050934
Brown, J.W., Jaffe, J., 1975. Hypothesis on cerebral dominance. Neuropsychologia 13, 107–110. https://doi.org/10.1016/0028-3932(75)90054-8
Buonocore, A., McIntosh, R.D., 2008. Saccadic inhibition underlies the remote distractor effect. Exp Brain Res 191, 117–122. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00221-008-1558-7
Buswell, G.T., 1935. How People Look at Pictures: A Study of the Psychology of Perception in Art. University of Chicago Press.
Butinar, D., Trontelj, J.V., Khuraibet, A.J., Khan, R.A., Hussein, J.M., Shakir, R.A., 1990. Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in Wilson's disease. J. Neurol. Sci. 95, 163–169. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-510x(90)90239-j
Butler, K.M., Zacks, R.T., 2006. Age deficits in the control of prepotent responses: Evidence for an inhibitory decline. Psychology and Aging 21, 638–643. https://doi.org/10.1037/0882-7974.21.3.638
Butler, K.M., Zacks, R.T., Henderson, J.M., 1999. Suppression of reflexive saccades in younger and older adults: Age comparisons on an antisaccade task. Memory & Cognition 27, 584–591. https://doi.org/10.3758/BF03211552
Büttner-Ennever, J.A., Büttner, U., 1988. Neuroanatomy of the oculomotor system. The reticular formation. Rev Oculomot Res 2, 119–176.

Büttner-Ennever, J.A., Horn, A.K., 1996. Pathways from cell groups of the paramedian tracts to the floccular region. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 781, 532–540. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1996.tb15726.x
Büttner-Ennever, J.A., Horn, A.K., Henn, V., Cohen, B., 1999. Projections from the superior colliculus motor map to omnipause neurons in monkey. J. Comp. Neurol. 413, 55–67. https://doi.org/10.1002/(sici)1096-9861(19991011)413:1<55::aid-cne3>3.0.co;2-k
Büttner-Ennever, J.A., Horn, A.K., Schmidtke, K., 1989. Cell groups of the medial longitudinal fasciculus and paramedian tracts. Rev. Neurol. (Paris) 145, 533–539.
Büttner-Ennever, J.A., Kennard, C., Leigh, R.J. (Eds.), 2008. Using eye movements as an experimental probe of brain function: a symposium in honor of Jean Buttner-Ennever, Progress in brain research. Elsevier, Amsterdam ; London.
Carter, C.S., 1998. Anterior Cingulate Cortex, Error Detection, and the Online Monitoring of Performance. Science 280, 747–749. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.280.5364.747
Cassin, B., Solomon, S., Rubin, M.L., 1990. Dictionary of eye terminology, 2nd ed. ed. Triad Pub. Co, Gainesville, Fla.
Cazzoli, D., Antoniades, C.A., Kennard, C., Nyffeler, T., Bassetti, C.L., Müri, R.M., 2014. Eye Movements Discriminate Fatigue Due to Chronotypical Factors and Time Spent on Task – A Double Dissociation. PLoS ONE 9, e87146. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0087146
Chan, F., Armstrong, I.T., Pari, G., Riopelle, R.J., Munoz, D.P., 2005. Deficits in saccadic eye-movement control in Parkinson's disease. Neuropsychologia 43, 784–796. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2004.06.026
Chen, L.L., Chen, Y.M., Zhou, W., Mustain, W.D., 2014. Monetary reward speeds up voluntary saccades. Front. Integr. Neurosci. 8. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnint.2014.00048
Chen, N.T.M., Clarke, P.J.F., Watson, T.L., MacLeod, C., Guastella, A.J., 2014. Biased Saccadic Responses to Emotional Stimuli in Anxiety: An Antisaccade Study. PLoS ONE 9, e86474. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0086474
Choi, J.E.S., Vaswani, P.A., Shadmehr, R., 2014. Vigor of Movements and the Cost of Time in Decision Making. Journal of Neuroscience 34, 1212–1223. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2798-13.2014
Clark, R.A., Demer, J.L., 2002. Effect of aging on human rectus extraocular muscle paths demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. American Journal of Ophthalmology 134, 872–878. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(02)01695-1
Clark, R.A., Isenberg, S.J., 2001. The range of ocular movements decreases with aging. Journal of American Association for Pediatric Ophthalmology and Strabismus 5, 26–30. https://doi.org/10.1067/mpa.2001.111016
Collewijn, H., Erkelens, C.J., Steinman, R.M., 1988. Binocular co-ordination of human vertical saccadic eye movements. The Journal of Physiology 404, 183–197. https://doi.org/10.1113/jphysiol.1988.sp017285
Condy, C., Wattiez, N., Rivaud-Péchoux, S., Tremblay, L., Gaymard, B., 2007. Antisaccade deficit after inactivation of the principal sulcus in monkeys. Cereb. Cortex 17, 221–229. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhj140
Crawford, J., 1964. LIVING WITHOUT A BALANCING MECHANISM. Br J Ophthalmol 48, 357–360. https://doi.org/10.1136/bjo.48.7.357
Creasey, H., Rapoport, S.I., 1985. The aging human brain. Ann Neurol. 17, 2–10. https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.410170103
Crevits, L., Versijpt, J., Hanse, M., De Ridder, K., 2000. Antisaccadic Effects of a Dopamine Agonist as Add-On Therapy in Advanced Parkinson's Patients. Neuropsychobiology 42, 202–206. https://doi.org/10.1159/000026694

Cullen, K.E., Horn, M.R.V., 2011. Brainstem pathways and premotor control. Oxford University Press. https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199539789.013.0009
Currie, J., Ramsden, B., McArthur, C., Maruff, P., 1991. Validation of a Clinical Antisaccadic Eye Movement Test in the Assessment of Dementia. Archives of Neurology 48, 644–648. https://doi.org/10.1001/archneur.1991.00530180102024
Davis, S.W., Dennis, N.A., Daselaar, S.M., Fleck, M.S., Cabeza, R., 2008. Que PASA? The Posterior-Anterior Shift in Aging. Cerebral Cortex 18, 1201–1209. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhm155
Delabarre, E.B., 1898. A Method of Recording Eye-Movements. The American Journal of Psychology 9, 572. https://doi.org/10.2307/1412191
Dodge, R., 1904. The participation of the eye movements in the visual perception of motion. Psychological Review 11, 1–14. https://doi.org/10.1037/h0071641
Dodge, R., 1903. FIVE TYPES OF EYE MOVEMENT IN THE HORIZONTAL MERIDIAN PLANE OF THE FIELD OF REGARD. American Journal of Physiology-Legacy Content 8, 307–329. https://doi.org/10.1152/ajplegacy.1903.8.4.307
Dolcos, F., Rice, H.J., Cabeza, R., 2002. Hemispheric asymmetry and aging: right hemisphere decline or asymmetry reduction. Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews 26, 819–825. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0149-7634(02)00068-4
Doron, K.W., Funk, C.M., Glickstein, M., 2010. Fronto-cerebellar circuits and eye movement control: a diffusion imaging tractography study of human cortico-pontine projections. Brain Res. 1307, 63–71. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2009.10.029
Dukart, J., Mueller, K., Barthel, H., Villringer, A., Sabri, O., Schroeter, M.L., Alzheimer's Disease Neuroimaging Initiative, 2013. Meta-analysis based SVM classification enables accurate detection of Alzheimer's disease across different clinical centers using FDG-PET and MRI. Psychiatry Res 212, 230–236. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pscychresns.2012.04.007
Dukart, J., Mueller, K., Horstmann, A., Barthel, H., Möller, H.E., Villringer, A., Sabri, O., Schroeter, M.L., 2011. Combined evaluation of FDG-PET and MRI improves detection and differentiation of dementia. PLoS ONE 6, e18111. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0018111
Dusek, P., Litwin, T., Członkowska, A., 2019. Neurologic impairment in Wilson disease. Ann Transl Med 7, S64. https://doi.org/10.21037/atm.2019.02.43
Everling, S., Fischer, B., 1998. The antisaccade: a review of basic research and clinical studies. Neuropsychologia 36, 885–899. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0028-3932(98)00020-7
Evinger, C., Kaneko, C.R., Fuchs, A.F., 1982. Activity of omnipause neurons in alert cats during saccadic eye movements and visual stimuli. Journal of Neurophysiology 47, 827–844. https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.1982.47.5.827
Fiehler, K., Ullsperger, M., von Cramon, D.Y., 2004. Neural correlates of error detection and error correction: is there a common neuroanatomical substrate? Eur J Neurosci 19, 3081–3087. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0953-816X.2004.03414.x
Fischer, B., Biscaldi, M., Gezeck, S., 1997. On the development of voluntary and reflexive components in human saccade generation. Brain Research 754, 285–297. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-8993(97)00094-2
Floresco, S.B., 2013. Prefrontal dopamine and behavioral flexibility: shifting from an "inverted-U" toward a family of functions. Front. Neurosci. 7. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2013.00062
Focke, N.K., Helms, G., Scheewe, S., Pantel, P.M., Bachmann, C.G., Dechent, P., Ebentheuer, J., Mohr, A., Paulus, W., Trenkwalder, C., 2011. Individual voxel-based

subtype prediction can differentiate progressive supranuclear palsy from idiopathic Parkinson syndrome and healthy controls. Hum Brain Mapp 32, 1905–1915. https://doi.org/10.1002/hbm.21161
Folstein, M., Folstein, S., 2010. Functional expressions of the aging brain: Nutrition Reviews©, Vol. 68, No. s2. Nutrition Reviews 68, S70–S73. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1753-4887.2010.00351.x
Foster, N.L., Minoshima, S., Johanns, J., Little, R., Heumann, M.L., Kuhl, D.E., Gilman, S., 2000. PET measures of benzodiazepine receptors in progressive supranuclear palsy. Neurology 54, 1768–1773. https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.54.9.1768
Fridley, J., Adams, G., Sun, P., York, M., Atassi, F., Lai, E., Simpson, R., Viswanathan, A., Yoshor, D., 2013. Effect of subthalamic nucleus or globus pallidus interna stimulation on oculomotor function in patients with Parkinson's disease. Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 91, 113–121. https://doi.org/10.1159/000343200
Frota, N.A.F., Caramelli, P., Barbosa, E.R., 2009. Cognitive impairment in Wilson's disease. Dement Neuropsychol 3, 16–21. https://doi.org/10.1590/S1980-57642009DN30100004
Gandhi, N.J., Keller, E.L., 1999. Comparison of Saccades Perturbed by Stimulation of the Rostral Superior Colliculus, the Caudal Superior Colliculus, and the Omnipause Neuron Region. Journal of Neurophysiology 82, 3236–3253. https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.1999.82.6.3236
Gehring, W.J., Knight, R.T., 2000. Prefrontal–cingulate interactions in action monitoring. Nat Neurosci 3, 516–520. https://doi.org/10.1038/74899
Gellman, R.S., Carl, J.R., Miles, F.A., 1990. Short latency ocular-following responses in man. Vis. Neurosci. 5, 107–122. https://doi.org/10.1017/s0952523800000158
Gerardin, P., Gaveau, V., Pélisson, D., Prablanc, C., 2011. Integration of visual information for saccade production. Human Movement Science 30, 1009–1021. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.humov.2011.01.004
Gottlob, I., Proudlock, F.A., 2014. Aetiology of infantile nystagmus. Curr. Opin. Neurol. 27, 83–91. https://doi.org/10.1097/WCO.0000000000000058
Grande, L.J., Crosson, B., Heilman, K.M., Bauer, R.M., Kilduff, P., McGlinchey, R.E., 2006. Visual selective attention in parkinson's disease: Dissociation of exogenous and endogenous inhibition. Neuropsychology 20, 370–382. https://doi.org/10.1037/0894-4105.20.3.370
Guitton, D., Buchtel, H.A., Douglas, R.M., 1985. Frontal lobe lesions in man cause difficulties in suppressing reflexive glances and in generating goal-directed saccades. Exp Brain Res 58. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00235863
Hebert, S.L., Daniel, M.L., McLoon, L.K., 2013. The role of Pitx2 in maintaining the phenotype of myogenic precursor cells in the extraocular muscles. PLoS ONE 8, e58405. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0058405
Hegde, S., Sinha, S., Rao, S.L., Taly, A.B., Vasudev, M.K., 2010. Cognitive profile and structural findings in Wilson's disease: a neuropsychological and MRI-based study. Neurol India 58, 708–713. https://doi.org/10.4103/0028-3886.72172
Henn, V., Hepp, K., Vilis, T., 1989. Rapid eye movement generation in the primate. Physiology, pathophysiology, and clinical implications. Rev. Neurol. (Paris) 145, 540–545.
Henson, C., Staunton, H., Brett, F.M., 2003. Does ageing have an effect on midbrain premotor nuclei for vertical eye movements? Mov. Disord. 18, 688–694. https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.10414
Hester, R., Foxe, J.J., Molholm, S., Shpaner, M., Garavan, H., 2005. Neural mechanisms involved in error processing: A comparison of errors made with and without

awareness. NeuroImage 27, 602–608. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2005.04.035
Hikosaka, O., Isoda, M., 2010. Switching from automatic to controlled behavior: cortico-basal ganglia mechanisms. Trends Cogn. Sci. (Regul. Ed.) 14, 154–161. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2010.01.006
Hirano, S., Shinotoh, H., Eidelberg, D., 2012. Functional brain imaging of cognitive dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry 83, 963–969. https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp-2011-301818
Hirschberg, J., 1987. The history of ophthalmology. Wayenborgh.
Hood, A.J., Amador, S.C., Cain, A.E., Briand, K.A., Al-Refai, A.H., Schiess, M.C., Sereno, A.B., 2007. Levodopa slows prosaccades and improves antisaccades: an eye movement study in Parkinson's disease. J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry 78, 565–570. https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.2006.099754
Horn, A.K., Büttner-Ennever, J.A., Wahle, P., Reichenberger, I., 1994. Neurotransmitter profile of saccadic omnipause neurons in nucleus raphe interpositus. J. Neurosci. 14, 2032–2046.
Horn, A.K.E., 2006. The reticular formation, in: Progress in Brain Research. Elsevier, pp. 127–155. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6123(05)51005-7
Hu, Y., Walker, R., 2011. The Neural Basis of Parallel Saccade Programming: An fMRI Study. Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience 23, 3669–3680. https://doi.org/10.1162/jocn_a_00048
Huaman, A.G., Sharpe, J.A., 1993. Vertical saccades in senescence. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 34, 2588–2595.
Huber-Reggi, S.P., Mueller, K.P., Straumann, D., Huang, M.Y.-Y., Neuhauss, S.C.F., 2014. Individual Larvae of the Zebrafish Mutant *belladonna* Display Multiple Infantile Nystagmus-Like Waveforms that Are Influenced by Viewing Conditions. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 55, 3971. https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.13-13576
Huey, E.B., 1898. Preliminary Experiments in the Physiology and Psychology of Reading. The American Journal of Psychology 9, 575. https://doi.org/10.2307/1412192
Iranzo, A., Lomeña, F., Stockner, H., Valldeoriola, F., Vilaseca, I., Salamero, M., Molinuevo, J.L., Serradell, M., Duch, J., Pavía, J., Gallego, J., Seppi, K., Högl, B., Tolosa, E., Poewe, W., Santamaria, J., 2010. Decreased striatal dopamine transporter uptake and substantia nigra hyperechogenicity as risk markers of synucleinopathy in patients with idiopathic rapid-eye-movement sleep behaviour disorder: a prospective study. The Lancet Neurology 9, 1070–1077. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(10)70216-7
Iranzo, A., Valldeoriola, F., Lomeña, F., Molinuevo, J.L., Serradell, M., Salamero, M., Cot, A., Ros, D., Pavía, J., Santamaria, J., Tolosa, E., 2011. Serial dopamine transporter imaging of nigrostriatal function in patients with idiopathic rapid-eye-movement sleep behaviour disorder: a prospective study. The Lancet Neurology 10, 797–805. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(11)70152-1
Ito, M., 1976. Adaptive control of reflexes by the cerebellum. Prog. Brain Res. 44, 435–444. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6123(08)60750-5
Jamadar, S.D., Fielding, J., Egan, G.F., 2013. Quantitative meta-analysis of fMRI and PET studies reveals consistent activation in fronto-striatal-parietal regions and cerebellum during antisaccades and prosaccades. Front. Psychol. 4. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00749
Jankovic, J., 2008. Parkinson's disease: clinical features and diagnosis. J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry 79, 368–376. https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.2007.131045
Jenni, N.L., Larkin, J.D., Floresco, S.B., 2017. Prefrontal Dopamine D_1 and D_2 Receptors Regulate Dissociable Aspects of Decision Making via Distinct Ventral Striatal and

Amygdalar Circuits. J. Neurosci. 37, 6200–6213. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0030-17.2017
Jones, W., Klin, A., 2013. Attention to eyes is present but in decline in 2–6-month-old infants later diagnosed with autism. Nature 504, 427–431. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12715
Joshua, M., Lisberger, S.G., 2015. A tale of two species: Neural integration in zebrafish and monkeys. Neuroscience 296, 80–91. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2014.04.048
Kanda, T., Iwamoto, Y., Yoshida, K., Shimazu, H., 2007. Glycinergic inputs cause the pause of pontine omnipause neurons during saccades. Neuroscience Letters 413, 16–20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2006.11.024
Kaneko, C.R., 1996. Effect of ibotenic acid lesions of the omnipause neurons on saccadic eye movements in rhesus macaques. Journal of Neurophysiology 75, 2229–2242. https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.1996.75.6.2229
Kaneko, C.R.S., Fuchs, A.F., 2006. Effect of pharmacological inactivation of nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis on saccadic eye movements in the monkey. J. Neurophysiol. 95, 3698–3711. https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.01292.2005
Kiehl, K.A., Liddle, P.F., Hopfinger, J.B., 2000. Error processing and the rostral anterior cingulate: an event-related fMRI study. Psychophysiology 37, 216–223.
Kish, S.J., Chang, L.J., Mirchandani, L., Shannak, K., Hornykiewicz, O., 1985. Progressive supranuclear palsy: relationship between extrapyramidal disturbances, dementia, and brain neurotransmitter markers. Ann. Neurol. 18, 530–536. https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.410180504
Klein, C., Fischer, B., Hartnegg, K., Heiss, W.H., Roth, M., 2000. Optomotor and neuropsychological performance in old age. Exp Brain Res 135, 141–154. https://doi.org/10.1007/s002210000506
Kochunov, P., Thompson, P.M., Coyle, T.R., Lancaster, J.L., Kochunov, V., Royall, D., Mangin, J.-F., Rivière, D., Fox, P.T., 2008. Relationship among neuroimaging indices of cerebral health during normal aging. Hum. Brain Mapp. 29, 36–45. https://doi.org/10.1002/hbm.20369
Kojima, Y., Soetedjo, R., Fuchs, A.F., 2010. Behavior of the Oculomotor Vermis for Five Different Types of Saccade. Journal of Neurophysiology 104, 3667–3676. https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.00558.2010
Kömpf, D., Pasik, T., Pasik, P., Bender, M.B., 1979. Downward gaze in monkeys: stimulation and lesion studies. Brain 102, 527–558. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/102.3.527
Krauzlis, R.J., 2004. Recasting the smooth pursuit eye movement system. J. Neurophysiol. 91, 591–603. https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.00801.2003
Kruta, V., n.d. J. E. Purkyně (1787-1869) Physiologist: A short account of his contributions to the progress of physiology with a bibliography of his works.
Land, M.F., 1999. Motion and vision: why animals move their eyes. J. Comp. Physiol. A 185, 341–352. https://doi.org/10.1007/s003590050393
Landolt, E., Burnett, S.M., 1879. A Manual of Examination of the Eyes: A Course of Lectures Delivered at the “École Pratique,.” D.G. Brinton.
Landwehrmeyer, B., Palacios, J.M., 1994. Alterations of neurotransmitter receptors and neurotransmitter transporters in progressive supranuclear palsy, in: Tolosa, E., Duvoisin, R., Cruz-Sánchez, F.F. (Eds.), Progressive Supranuclear Palsy: Diagnosis, Pathology, and Therapy. Springer Vienna, Vienna, pp. 229–246. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-7091-6641-3_18
Leigh, R.J., Kennard, C., 2004. Using saccades as a research tool in the clinical neurosciences. Brain 127, 460–477. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awh035

Leigh, R.J., Riley, D.E., 2000. Eye movements in parkinsonism: it's saccadic speed that counts. Neurology 54, 1018–1019. https://doi.org/10.1212/wnl.54.5.1018
Leigh, R.J., Zee, D.S., 2015a. The neurology of eye movements, 5th edition. ed, Contemporary neurology series. Oxford University Press, Oxford ; New York.
Leigh, R.J., Zee, D.S., 2015b. A Survey of Eye Movements: Characteristics and Teleology, in: The Neurology of Eye Movements. Oxford University Press, pp. 1–23. https://doi.org/10.1093/med/9780199969289.003.0001
Leigh, R.J., Zee, D.S., 2015c. Vergence Eye Movements, in: The Neurology of Eye Movements. Oxford University Press, pp. 520–568. https://doi.org/10.1093/med/9780199969289.003.0009
Leigh, R.J., Zee, D.S., 2015d. The Saccadic System, in: The Neurology of Eye Movements. Oxford University Press, pp. 169–288. https://doi.org/10.1093/med/9780199969289.003.0004
Leśniak, M., Członkowska, A., Seniów, J., 2008. Abnormal antisaccades and smooth pursuit eye movements in patients with Wilson's disease. Mov. Disord. 23, 2067–2073. https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.22276
Levy, R., Ruberg, M., Herrero, M.T., Villares, J., Javoy-Agid, F., Agid, Y., Hirsch, E.C., 1995. Alterations of GABAergic neurons in the basal ganglia of patients with progressive supranuclear palsy: an in situ hybridization study of GAD67 messenger RNA. Neurology 45, 127–134. https://doi.org/10.1212/wnl.45.1.127
Liao, K., Walker, M.F., Joshi, A., Reschke, M., Strupp, M., Leigh, R.J., 2009. The human vertical translational vestibulo-ocular reflex. Normal and abnormal responses. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 1164, 68–75. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.2008.03711.x
Liversedge, S.P., Gilchrist, I.D., Everling, S. (Eds.), 2013. The Oxford handbook of eye movements, 2013 edition. ed, Oxford library of psychology. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
Ludolph, A.C., Kassubek, J., Landwehrmeyer, B.G., Mandelkow, E., Mandelkow, E.-M., Burn, D.J., Caparros-Lefebvre, D., Frey, K.A., de Yebenes, J.G., Gasser, T., Heutink, P., Höglinger, G., Jamrozik, Z., Jellinger, K.A., Kazantsev, A., Kretzschmar, H., Lang, A.E., Litvan, I., Lucas, J.J., McGeer, P.L., Melquist, S., Oertel, W., Otto, M., Paviour, D., Reum, T., Saint-Raymond, A., Steele, J.C., Tolnay, M., Tumani, H., van Swieten, J.C., Vanier, M.T., Vonsattel, J.-P., Wagner, S., Wszolek, Z.K., Reisensburg Working Group for Tauopathies With Parkinsonism, 2009. Tauopathies with parkinsonism: clinical spectrum, neuropathologic basis, biological markers, and treatment options. Eur. J. Neurol. 16, 297–309. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-1331.2008.02513.x
Maas, E.F., Huebner, W.P., Seidman, S.H., Leigh, R.J., 1989. Behavior of human horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex in response to high-acceleration stimuli. Brain Res. 499, 153–156. https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(89)91145-1
Marino, R.A., Levy, R., Boehnke, S., White, B.J., Itti, L., Munoz, D.P., 2012. Linking visual response properties in the superior colliculus to saccade behavior: Luminance influences SC visual responses and saccades. European Journal of Neuroscience 35, 1738–1752. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1460-9568.2012.08079.x
Mays, L.E., Porter, J.D., Gamlin, P.D., Tello, C.A., 1986. Neural control of vergence eye movements: neurons encoding vergence velocity. J. Neurophysiol. 56, 1007–1021. https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.1986.56.4.1007
McIntosh, R.D., Buonocore, A., 2014. Saccadic inhibition can cause the remote distractor effect, but the remote distractor effect may not be a useful concept. J Vis 14, 15. https://doi.org/10.1167/14.5.15

Miles, F.A., 1998. The neural processing of 3-D visual information: evidence from eye movements: Eye movements and visual processin. European Journal of Neuroscience 10, 811–822. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1460-9568.1998.00112.x
Miri, A., Daie, K., Arrenberg, A.B., Baier, H., Aksay, E., Tank, D.W., 2011. Spatial gradients and multidimensional dynamics in a neural integrator circuit. Nat Neurosci 14, 1150–1159. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.2888
Morris, A.P., Chambers, C.D., Mattingley, J.B., 2007. Parietal stimulation destabilizes spatial updating across saccadic eye movements. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 104, 9069–9074. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0610508104
Moschner, C., Baloh, R.W., 1994. Age-Related Changes in Visual Tracking. Journal of Gerontology 49, M235–M238. https://doi.org/10.1093/geronj/49.5.M235
Moschovakis, A.K., Scudder, C.A., Highstein, S.M., 1991a. Structure of the primate oculomotor burst generator. I. Medium-lead burst neurons with upward on-directions. J. Neurophysiol. 65, 203–217. https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.1991.65.2.203
Moschovakis, A.K., Scudder, C.A., Highstein, S.M., Warren, J.D., 1991b. Structure of the primate oculomotor burst generator. II. Medium-lead burst neurons with downward on-directions. Journal of Neurophysiology 65, 218–229. https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.1991.65.2.218
Munoz, D.P., Broughton, J.R., Goldring, J.E., Armstrong, I.T., 1998. Age-related performance of human subjects on saccadic eye movement tasks. Experimental Brain Research 121, 391–400. https://doi.org/10.1007/s002210050473
Nachev, P., Rees, G., Parton, A., Kennard, C., Husain, M., 2005. Volition and Conflict in Human Medial Frontal Cortex. Current Biology 15, 122–128. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2005.01.006
Nakao, S., Curthoys, I.S., Markham, Ch.H., 1980. Direct inhibitory projection of pause neurons to nystagmus-related pontomedullary reticular burst neurons in the cat. Exp Brain Res 40. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00237793
Nakao, S., Shiraishi, Y., Oda, H., Inagaki, M., 1988. Direct inhibitory projection of pontine omnipause neurons to burst neurons in the Forel's field H controlling vertical eye movement-related motoneurons in the cat. Exp Brain Res 70. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00247612
Nebes, R.D., 1974. Hemispheric specialization in commissurotomized man. Psychological Bulletin 81, 1–14. https://doi.org/10.1037/h0035626
Nieuwenhuis, S., Ridderinkhof, K.R., de Jong, R., Kok, A., van der Molen, M.W., 2000. Inhibitory inefficiency and failures of intention activation: Age-related decline in the control of saccadic eye movements. Psychology and Aging 15, 635–647. https://doi.org/10.1037/0882-7974.15.4.635
Noda, H., Sugita, S., Ikeda, Y., 1990. Afferent and efferent connections of the oculomotor region of the fastigial nucleus in the macaque monkey. J. Comp. Neurol. 302, 330–348. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.903020211
Noorani, I., Carpenter, R.H.S., 2013. Antisaccades as decisions: LATER model predicts latency distributions and error responses. Eur J Neurosci 37, 330–338. https://doi.org/10.1111/ejn.12025
Nutton, V., 2013. Ancient Medicine. Routledge.
Nyberg, L., Salami, A., Andersson, M., Eriksson, J., Kalpouzos, G., Kauppi, K., Lind, J., Pudas, S., Persson, J., Nilsson, L.-G., 2010. Longitudinal evidence for diminished frontal cortex function in aging. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 107, 22682–22686. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1012651108

Oguro, H., Okada, K., Suyama, N., Yamashita, K., Yamaguchi, S., Kobayashi, S., 2004. Decline of Vertical Gaze and Convergence with Aging. Gerontology 50, 177–181. https://doi.org/10.1159/000076777

Ohgaki, T., Markham, C.H., Schneider, J.S., Curthoys, I.S., 1989. Anatomical evidence of the projection of pontine omnipause neurons to midbrain regions controlling vertical eye movements. J. Comp. Neurol. 289, 610–625. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.902890407

Ohtsuka, K., Noda, H., 1995. Discharge properties of Purkinje cells in the oculomotor vermis during visually guided saccades in the macaque monkey. J. Neurophysiol. 74, 1828–1840. https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.1995.74.5.1828

O'Leary, D.L., 2002. How Greek science passed to the Arabs. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

Olincy, A., Ross, R.G., Youngd, D.A., Freedman, R., 1997. Age Diminishes Performance on an Antisaccade Eye Movement Task. Neurobiology of Aging 18, 483–489. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0197-4580(97)00109-7

Olk, B., Jin, Y., 2011. Effects of aging on switching the response direction of pro- and antisaccades. Exp Brain Res 208, 139–150. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00221-010-2466-1

Ostendorf, F., Kilias, J., Ploner, C.J., 2012. Theta-Burst Stimulation over Human Frontal Cortex Distorts Perceptual Stability across Eye Movements. Cerebral Cortex 22, 800–810. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhr143

O'Sullivan, J.D., Maruff, P., Tyler, P., Peppard, R.F., McNeill, P., Currie, J., 2003. Unilateral pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease disrupts ocular fixation. J Clin Neurosci 10, 181–185. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0967-5868(02)00125-x

Patterson, M.C., Vecchio, D., Prady, H., Abel, L., Wraith, J.E., 2007. Miglustat for treatment of Niemann-Pick C disease: a randomised controlled study. The Lancet Neurology 6, 765–772. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(07)70194-1

Peltsch, A., Hemraj, A., Garcia, A., Munoz, D.P., 2011. Age-related trends in saccade characteristics among the elderly. Neurobiology of Aging 32, 669–679. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neurobiolaging.2009.04.001

Perry, T.L., Hansen, S., Jones, K., 1988. Brain amino acids and glutathione in progressive supranuclear palsy. Neurology 38, 943–946. https://doi.org/10.1212/wnl.38.6.943

Persson, J., Nyberg, L., 2006. Altered brain activity in healthy seniors: what does it mean?, in: Progress in Brain Research. Elsevier, pp. 45–385. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6123(06)57004-9

Persson, J., Nyberg, L., Lind, J., Larsson, A., Nilsson, L.-G., Ingvar, M., Buckner, R.L., 2006. Structure–Function Correlates of Cognitive Decline in Aging. Cerebral Cortex 16, 907–915. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhj036

Pierrot-Deseilligny, C., Rivaud, S., Pillon, B., Fournier, E., Agid, Y., 1989. Lateral visually-guided saccades in progressive supranuclear palsy. Brain 112 (Pt 2), 471–487. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/112.2.471

Pierrot-Deseilligny, Ch., Rivaud, S., Gaymard, B., Agid, Y., 1991. CORTICAL CONTROL OF REFLEXIVE VISUALLY-GUIDED SACCADES. Brain 114, 1473–1485. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/114.3.1473

Pinkhardt, E.H., Jürgens, R., Becker, W., Valdarno, F., Ludolph, A.C., Kassubek, J., 2008. Differential diagnostic value of eye movement recording in PSP-parkinsonism, Richardson's syndrome, and idiopathic Parkinson's disease. J Neurol 255, 1916–1925. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00415-009-0027-y

Pinkhardt, E.H., Kassubek, J., 2011. Ocular motor abnormalities in Parkinsonian syndromes. Parkinsonism Relat. Disord. 17, 223–230. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.parkreldis.2010.08.004

Ploner, C.J., Gaymard, B.M., Rivaud-Péchoux, S., Pierrot-Deseilligny, C., 2005. The Prefrontal Substrate of Reflexive Saccade Inhibition in Humans. Biological Psychiatry 57, 1159–1165. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2005.02.017
Poewe, W., 2006. The natural history of Parkinson's disease. J. Neurol. 253 Suppl 7, VII2-6. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00415-006-7002-7
Pratt, J., Abrams, R.A., Chasteen, A.L., 1997. Initiation and Inhibition of Saccadic Eye Movements in Younger and Older Adults an Analysis of the Gap Effect. The Journals of Gerontology Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences 52B, P103–P107. https://doi.org/10.1093/geronb/52B.2.P103
Purves, D. (Ed.), 2019. Neuroscience, Sixth international edition. ed. Oxford University Press, Sinauer Associates is an imprint of Oxford University Press, New York Oxford.
Rajah, M.N., D'Esposito, M., 2005. Region-specific changes in prefrontal function with age: a review of PET and fMRI studies on working and episodic memory. Brain 128, 1964–1983. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awh608
Ramat, S., Zee, D.S., 2005. Binocular coordination in fore/aft motion. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 1039, 36–53. https://doi.org/10.1196/annals.1325.005
Rambold, H., Sander, T., Neumann, G., Helmchen, C., 2005. Palsy of "fast" and "slow" vergence by pontine lesions. Neurology 64, 338–340. https://doi.org/10.1212/01.WNL.0000149526.86990.ED
Rascol, O., Sabatini, U., Simonetta-Moreau, M., Montastruc, J.L., Rascol, A., Clanet, M., 1991. Square wave jerks in parkinsonian syndromes. J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry 54, 599–602. https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.54.7.599
Rathbun, J.K., 1996. Neuropsychological aspects of Wilson's disease. Int. J. Neurosci. 85, 221–229.
Raz, N., Gunning-Dixon, F., Head, D., Williamson, A., Acker, J.D., 2001. Age and sex differences in the cerebellum and the ventral pons: a prospective MR study of healthy adults. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 22, 1161–1167.
Robinson, D.A., 1977. Linear addition of optokinetic and vestibular signals in the vestibular nucleus. Exp Brain Res 30, 447–450. https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00237269
Robinson, D.A., 1975. Tectal oculomotor connections. Neurosci Res Program Bull 13, 238–244.
Robinson, D.A., 1963. A METHOD OF MEASURING EYE MOVEMENT USING A SCLERAL SEARCH COIL IN A MAGNETIC FIELD. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 10, 137–145. https://doi.org/10.1109/tbmel.1963.4322822
Robinson, F.R., 2000. Role of the cerebellar posterior interpositus nucleus in saccades I. Effect of temporary lesions. J. Neurophysiol. 84, 1289–1302. https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.2000.84.3.1289
Robinson, F.R., Fuchs, A.F., 2001. The role of the cerebellum in voluntary eye movements. Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24, 981–1004. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.neuro.24.1.981
Rottach, K.G., Riley, D.E., DiScenna, A.O., Zivotofsky, A.Z., Leigh, R.J., 1996. Dynamic properties of horizontal and vertical eye movements in parkinsonian syndromes. Ann Neurol. 39, 368–377. https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.410390314
Rucker, J. (Ed.), 2011. Basic and clinical ocular motor and vestibular research: conference entitled "Basic and Clinic Ocular Motor and Vestibular Research: A Tribute to R. John Leigh", held in Buenos Aires, Argentina on March 25 - 27, 2011, Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. Blackwell, Boston, Mass.
Rutar, T., Demer, J.L., 2009. "Heavy Eye" syndrome in the absence of high myopia: A connective tissue degeneration in elderly strabismic patients. Journal of American Association for Pediatric Ophthalmology and Strabismus 13, 36–44. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaapos.2008.07.008

Salat, D.H., Kaye, J.A., Janowsky, J.S., 2001. Selective Preservation and Degeneration Within the Prefrontal Cortex in Aging and Alzheimer Disease. Arch Neurol 58, 1403. https://doi.org/10.1001/archneur.58.9.1403

Salvatore, C., Cerasa, A., Castiglioni, I., Gallivanone, F., Augimeri, A., Lopez, M., Arabia, G., Morelli, M., Gilardi, M.C., Quattrone, A., 2014. Machine learning on brain MRI data for differential diagnosis of Parkinson's disease and Progressive Supranuclear Palsy. Journal of Neuroscience Methods 222, 230–237. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneumeth.2013.11.016

Sergent, J., Ohta, S., Macdonald, B., 1992. FUNCTIONAL NEUROANATOMY OF FACE AND OBJECT PROCESSING: A POSITRON EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY STUDY. Brain 115, 15–36. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/115.1.15

Shadmehr, R., Orban de Xivry, J.J., Xu-Wilson, M., Shih, T.-Y., 2010. Temporal Discounting of Reward and the Cost of Time in Motor Control. Journal of Neuroscience 30, 10507–10516. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1343-10.2010

Shafiq-Antonacci, R., Maruff, P., Whyte, S., Tyler, P., Dudgeon, P., Currie, J., 1999. The Effects of Age and Mood on Saccadic Function in Older Individuals. The Journals of Gerontology Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences 54B, P361–P368. https://doi.org/10.1093/geronb/54B.6.P361

Shaikh, A.G., Wong, A.L., Optican, L.M., Miura, K., Solomon, D., Zee, D.S., 2010. Sustained eye closure slows saccades. Vision Res. 50, 1665–1675. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.visres.2010.05.019

Shao, N., Yang, J., Li, J., Shang, H.-F., 2014. Voxelwise meta-analysis of gray matter anomalies in progressive supranuclear palsy and Parkinson's disease using anatomic likelihood estimation. Front Hum Neurosci 8, 63. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2014.00063

Sharman, M., Valabregue, R., Perlbarg, V., Marrakchi-Kacem, L., Vidailhet, M., Benali, H., Brice, A., Lehéricy, S., 2013. Parkinson's disease patients show reduced cortical-subcortical sensorimotor connectivity. Mov. Disord. 28, 447–454. https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.25255

Sharpe, J.A., Zackon, D.H., 1987. Senescent Saccades: Effects of Aging on Their Accuracy, Latency and Velocity. Acta Oto-Laryngologica 104, 422–428. https://doi.org/10.3109/00016488709128270

Shepard, N.T., Jacobson, G.P., 2016. The caloric irrigation test. Handb Clin Neurol 137, 119–131. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-63437-5.00009-1

Shi, H.C., Zhong, J.G., Pan, P.L., Xiao, P.R., Shen, Y., Wu, L.J., Li, H.L., Song, Y.Y., He, G.X., Li, H.Y., 2013. Gray matter atrophy in progressive supranuclear palsy: meta-analysis of voxel-based morphometry studies. Neurol Sci 34, 1049–1055. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10072-013-1406-9

Sinha, S., Taly, A.B., Prashanth, L.K., Ravishankar, S., Arunodaya, G.R., Vasudev, M.K., 2007. Sequential MRI changes in Wilson's disease with de-coppering therapy: a study of 50 patients. BJR 80, 744–749. https://doi.org/10.1259/bjr/48911350

Spooner, J.W., Sakala, S.M., Baloh, R.W., 1980. Effect of Aging on Eye Tracking. Archives of Neurology 37, 575–576. https://doi.org/10.1001/archneur.1980.00500580071012

Steele, J.C., Richardson, J.C., Olszewski, J., 1964. PROGRESSIVE SUPRANUCLEAR PALSY. A HETEROGENEOUS DEGENERATION INVOLVING THE BRAIN STEM, BASAL GANGLIA AND CEREBELLUM WITH VERTICAL GAZE AND PSEUDOBULBAR PALSY, NUCHAL DYSTONIA AND DEMENTIA. Arch. Neurol. 10, 333–359. https://doi.org/10.1001/archneur.1964.00460160003001

Straka, H., Baker, R., 2013. Vestibular blueprint in early vertebrates. Front. Neural Circuits. 7. https://doi.org/10.3389/fncir.2013.00182

Strassman, A., Evinger, C., McCrea, R.A., Baker, R.G., Highstein, S.M., 1987. Anatomy and physiology of intracellularly labelled omnipause neurons in the cat and squirrel monkey. Exp Brain Res 67. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00248565
Strupp, M., Büttner, U., Cohen, B., 2009. Basic and clinical aspects of vertigo and dizziness. Preface. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 1164, xi–xii. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.2009.04922.x
Sweeney, J., 2001. Inhibitory control of attention declines more than working memory during normal aging. Neurobiology of Aging 22, 39–47. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0197-4580(00)00175-5
Takagi, M., Zee, D.S., Tamargo, R.J., 1998. Effects of lesions of the oculomotor vermis on eye movements in primate: saccades. J. Neurophysiol. 80, 1911–1931. https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.1998.80.4.1911
Tatler, B.W., Wade, N.J., Kwan, H., Findlay, J.M., Velichkovsky, B.M., 2010. Yarbus, Eye Movements, and Vision. i-Perception 1, 7–27. https://doi.org/10.1068/i0382
Taylor, A.J.G., Hutton, S.B., 2011. Error awareness and antisaccade performance. Exp Brain Res 213, 27–34. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00221-011-2770-4
Taylor, A.J.G., Hutton, S.B., 2009. The effects of task instructions on pro and antisaccade performance. Exp Brain Res 195, 5–14. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00221-009-1750-4
Troost, B.T., Daroff, R.B., Dell'Osso, L.F., 1976. Quantitative analysis of the ocular motor deficit in progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP). Trans Am Neurol Assoc 101, 60–64.
Vallesi, A., McIntosh, A.R., Kovacevic, N., Chan, S.C.C., Stuss, D.T., 2010. Age effects on the asymmetry of the motor system: Evidence from cortical oscillatory activity. Biological Psychology 85, 213–218. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsycho.2010.07.003
Van Gisbergen, J.A., Robinson, D.A., Gielen, S., 1981. A quantitative analysis of generation of saccadic eye movements by burst neurons. Journal of Neurophysiology 45, 417–442. https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.1981.45.3.417
Ventre, J., Zee, D.S., Papageorgiou, H., Reich, S., 1992. ABNORMALITIES OF PREDICTIVE SACCADES IN HEMI-PARKINSON'S DISEASE. Brain 115, 1147–1165. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/115.4.1147
Vidailhet, M., Rivaud, S., Gouider-Khouja, N., Pillon, B., Bonnet, A.M., Gaymard, B., Agid, Y., Pierrot-Deseilligny, C., 1994. Eye movements in parkinsonian syndromes. Ann. Neurol. 35, 420–426. https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.410350408
Vignal, C., Tilikete, C., Miléa, D., Miller, N.R., Fumat, C., 2016. Neuro-ophtalmologie. Elsevier Masson, Issy-les-Moulineaux.
Vintonyak, O., Gorges, M., Müller, H.-P., Pinkhardt, E.H., Ludolph, A.C., Huppertz, H.-J., Kassubek, J., 2017. Patterns of Eye Movement Impairment Correlate with Regional Brain Atrophy in Neurodegenerative Parkinsonism. Neurodegener Dis 17, 117–126. https://doi.org/10.1159/000454880
Voogd, J., Schraa-Tam, C.K.L., van der Geest, J.N., De Zeeuw, C.I., 2012. Visuomotor cerebellum in human and nonhuman primates. Cerebellum 11, 392–410. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12311-010-0204-7
Wade, N., Tatler, B., 2005. The Moving Tablet of the Eye. Oxford University Press. https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198566175.001.0001
Wade, N.J., 2010. Pioneers of eye movement research. Iperception 1, 33–68. https://doi.org/10.1068/i0389
Wade, N.J., 2000. A Natural History of Vision. MIT Press.
Walhovd, K.B., Westlye, L.T., Amlien, I., Espeseth, T., Reinvang, I., Raz, N., Agartz, I., Salat, D.H., Greve, D.N., Fischl, B., Dale, A.M., Fjell, A.M., 2011. Consistent neuroanatomical age-related volume differences across multiple samples.

Neurobiology of Aging 32, 916–932. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neurobiolaging.2009.05.013
Warabi, T., Kase, M., Kato, T., 1984. Effect of aging on the accuracy of visually guided saccadic eye movement. Ann Neurol. 16, 449–454. https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.410160405
Wennmo, C., Emgård, P., Henriksson, N.G., Scholtz, H.J., 1983. Vertical Saccades in Brain Stem Disorders. Acta Oto-Laryngologica 96, 239–241. https://doi.org/10.3109/00016488309123042
Williams, D.R., Lees, A.J., Wherrett, J.R., Steele, J.C., 2008. J. Clifford Richardson and 50 years of progressive supranuclear palsy. Neurology 70, 566–573. https://doi.org/10.1212/01.wnl.0000286938.39473.0e
Yang, Qing., Kapoula, Zoï., 2006. The control of vertical saccades in aged subjects. Exp Brain Res 171, 67–77. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00221-005-0249-x
Yoshida, A., Tanaka, M., 2009. Enhanced modulation of neuronal activity during antisaccades in the primate globus pallidus. Cereb. Cortex 19, 206–217. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhn069
Yu, F., Barron, D.S., Tantiwongkosi, B., Fox, P., 2015. Patterns of gray matter atrophy in atypical parkinsonism syndromes: a VBM meta-analysis. Brain Behav 5, e00329. https://doi.org/10.1002/brb3.329
Zee, D.S., Robinson, D.A., 1979. A hypothetical explanation of saccadic oscillations. Ann. Neurol. 5, 405–414. https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.410050502

Seznam publikací doktoranda

Originální práce s IF nad 1.0:

[1] C. Bonnet, *J. Hanuška*, J. Rusz, S. Rivaud-Péchoux, T. Sieger, V. Majerová, T. Serranová, B. Gaymard, E. Růžička, **Horizontal and vertical eye movement metrics: what is important?**, Clin Neurophysiol. 124 (2013) 2216–2229. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clinph.2013.05.002. - **IF 3.7**

[2] C. Bonnet, J. Rusz, M. Megrelishvili, T. Sieger, O. Matoušková, M. Okujava, H. Brožová, T. Nikolai, *J. Hanuška*, M. Kapianidze, N. Mikeladze, N. Botchorishvili, I. Khatiashvili, M. Janelidze, T. Serranová, O. Fiala, J. Roth, J. Bergquist, R. Jech, S. Rivaud-Péchoux, B. Gaymard, E. Růžička, **Eye movements in ephedrone-induced parkinsonism**, PLoS ONE. 9 (2014) e104784. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0104784. - **IF 4.49**

[3] *J. Hanuška*, C. Bonnet, J. Rusz, T. Sieger, R. Jech, S. Rivaud-Péchoux, M. Vidailhet, B. Gaymard, E. Růžička, **Fast vergence eye movements are disrupted in Parkinson's disease: A video-oculography study**, Parkinsonism Relat. Disord. 21 (2015) 797–799. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.parkreldis.2015.04.014. - **IF 3.794**

[4] K. Mueller, R. Jech, C. Bonnet, J. Tintěra, *J. Hanuška*, H.E. Möller, K. Fassbender, A. Ludolph, J. Kassubek, M. Otto, E. Růžička, M.L. Schroeter, FTLDc Study Group, **Disease-Specific Regions Outperform Whole-Brain Approaches in Identifying Progressive Supranuclear Palsy: A Multicentric MRI Study**, Front Neurosci. 11 (2017) 100. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2017.00100. - **IF 3.42**

[5] C. Bonnet, J. Rusz, *J. Hanuška*, M. Dezortová, F. Jírů, T. Sieger, R. Jech, J. Klempíř, J. Roth, O. Bezdíček, T. Serranová, P. Dušek, T. Uher, C. Flammand-Roze, M. Hájek, E. Růžička, **GABA spectra and remote distractor effect in progressive supranuclear palsy: A pilot study**, Rev. Neurol. (Paris). 173 (2017) 225–229. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neurol.2017.03.007. - **IF 1.762**

[6] *J. Hanuška*, J. Rusz, O. Bezdicek, O. Ulmanová, C. Bonnet, P. Dušek, V. Ibarburu, T. Nikolai, T. Sieger, K. Šonka, E. Růžička, **Eye movements in idiopathic rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder: High antisaccade error rate reflects prefrontal cortex dysfunction**, J Sleep Res. 28 (2019) e12742. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsr.12742. - **IF 3.432**

[7] *J. Hanuška*, P. Dušek, J. Rusz, O. Ulmanová, A. Burgetová, E. Růžička, **Eye movement abnormalities are associated with brainstem atrophy in Wilson**

disease, Neurol. Sci. 41 (2020) 1097–1103. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10072-019-04225-3. - **IF 2.484**

Další publikace:

[1] Bonnet, C., Hanuska, J., Dombrowski, A. & Ruzicka, E. Eye Movement Examination in Neurological Practice. CESKA A SLOVENSKA NEUROLOGIE A NEUROCHIRURGIE 74, 518–526 (2011). - IF 0.246

[2] Slovák, M. et al. Antisaccades and vergence abnormalities in functional movement disorders: A video-oculographic study. Mov. Disord. 31, 1072–1073 (2016). - IF 6.01

[3] Hanuška, J. et al. Comment on 'pro-saccades predict cognitive decline in Parkinson's disease: ICICLE-PD'. Mov. Disord. 35, 522 (2020). – IF 8.324

Souhrnný IF: **37.662**

Příloha - publikované články

Clinical Neurophysiology 124 (2013) 2216–2229

Contents lists available at SciVerse ScienceDirect

Clinical Neurophysiology

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/clinph

Horizontal and vertical eye movement metrics: What is important?

Cecilia Bonnet [a,*], Jaromír Hanuška [a], Jan Rusz [a,b], Sophie Rivaud-Péchoux [d,e], Tomáš Sieger [a,c], Veronika Majerová [a], Tereza Serranová [a], Bertrand Gaymard [d,e], Evžen Růžička [a]

[a] Dept. of Neurology and Centre of Clinical Neuroscience, Charles University in Prague, 1st Faculty of Medicine and General University Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic
[b] Dept. of Circuit Theory, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
[c] Dept. of Cybernetics, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
[d] CRICM UPMC/INSERM UMR_S975, CNRS UMR7225, ICM, Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital, Paris, France
[e] Pierre et Marie Curie Paris-6 University, Paris, France

ARTICLE INFO

Article history:
Accepted 6 May 2013
Available online 25 June 2013

Keywords:
Eye movements
Normative data
Eye tracking
Prosaccades
Antisaccades
Smooth pursuit
Skewness

HIGHLIGHTS

- Latency of saccades lengthens with age, for targets presented left, up and down.
- The error rate of antisaccades may reach up to 80% by the seventh decade of life.
- Subjects of all age groups correct over 99% of the errors made on antisaccade task.
- Skewness of horizontal saccades is stable throughout the lifespan.
- The gain of horizontal and vertical smooth pursuit is not affected by senescence.

ABSTRACT

Objective: To assist other eye movement investigators in the design and analysis of their studies.
Methods: We examined basic saccadic eye movements and smooth pursuit in the horizontal and vertical directions with video-oculography in a group of 145 healthy subjects between 19 and 82 years of age.
Results: Gender and education level did not influence eye movement metrics. With age, the latency of leftward and vertical pro- and antisaccades increased ($p < 0.001$), velocity of upward prosaccades decreased ($p < 0.001$), gain of rightward and upward prosaccades diminished ($p < 0.001$), and the error rate of antisaccades increased ($p < 0.001$). Prosaccades and antisaccades were influenced by the direction of the target, resulting in a right/left and up/down asymmetry. The skewness of the saccade velocity profile was stable throughout the lifespan, and within the range of saccades analyzed in the present study, correlated with amplitude and duration only for antisaccades ($p < 0.001$).
Conclusions: Some eye movement metrics must be separated by the direction of movement, others according to subject age, while others may be pooled.
Significance: This study provides important information for new oculomotor laboratories concerning the constitution of subject groups and the analysis of eye movement metrics.

1. Introduction

The main objectives of voluntary eye movements (EM) are either to bring (saccades) or maintain (smooth pursuit) images of interest on the fovea; a small central retinal area of high visual acuity. Although saccades and smooth pursuit are controlled by different neural structures, common anatomical pathways may be distinguished, with several cortical areas being primarily concerned with the cognitive control of EM (e.g., visuospatial attention, decision making or inhibition), and brainstem structures being mainly concerned with the motor control of EM. The large span of brain functions that may be probed with the analysis of EM, from sensory to motor and cognitive functions, explains why they have been extensively studied in both neurophysiological research and clinical practice.

In the last decade, two factors have been especially responsible for the rapid expansion of oculomotor testing in clinical practice. First, the analysis of EM has been shown to provide key contributions to the diagnosis of some neurodegenerative (e.g., parkinsonian syndromes), hereditary (e.g., spinocerebellar ataxias) or metabolic (e.g., Niemann–Pick disease) disorders, and second, a large choice of video-based infrared eyetracking devices are now available, allowing easy and non-invasive recording of saccades

* Corresponding author.
E-mail address: bonnet.cecilia@gmail.com (C. Bonnet).

1388-2457/$36.00
http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.clinph.2013.05.002

and smooth pursuit. Hence, an increasing number of neurophysiological departments tend to include EM evaluation in their investigation of the central nervous system. Regardless of the neurophysiological testing that has been implemented, the first requisite step when developing a new technique is the acquisition of appropriate normative data. Although each lab should establish its own values, two main questions must nevertheless be answered in advance: which tests and parameters should be studied, and what criteria should be considered for the constitution of control groups?

Two basic saccadic eye movement paradigms are currently used in clinical practice. Visually guided prosaccades, elicited by instructing subjects to look at a peripheral target presented suddenly, and antisaccades (AS) elicited in the same manner as in the previous task, but with the subject instructed to look in the direction opposite of the peripheral target that is presented suddenly (Amador et al., 1998; Cherkasova et al., 2002; Curtis and D'Esposito, 2003; Edelman et al., 2006; Ettinger et al., 2005; Everling and Fischer, 1998; Gaymard et al., 1998; Guitton et al., 1985; Pierrot-Deseilligny, 1990; Schlag-Rey et al., 1997). Both tasks may be performed with either horizontal or vertical targets, or with a combination of both spatial locations. In a prosaccade task, the parameters typically analysed are saccade reaction time (SRT) or saccade latency, saccade velocity and saccade accuracy. Saccade latency mainly reflects the time required by cortical processes such as target selection and decision making. The posterior parietal eye field is more involved in the control of reflexive prosaccades (Braun et al., 1992; Gaymard et al., 1998; Pierrot-Deseilligny et al., 1991), whereas the frontal eye field (FEF) is more involved in the control of volitional saccades (Braun et al., 1992; Dias and Bruce, 1994; Gaymard et al., 1999; Rivaud et al., 1994). Two additional frontal areas are implicated in the control of volitional saccades. The supplementary eye field (SEF) is involved in higher-order oculomotor control, such as conditional oculomotor associations (Chen and Wise, 1995), the chronological control of sequential saccades (Gaymard et al., 1993) and the modulation of the oculomotor system according to error monitoring (Gaymard et al., 1990; Stuphorn et al., 2010) but lesions of this area would not affect basic saccade parameters. The dorsolateral prefrontal cortex (DLPFC) allows any unwanted reactive saccade to be suppressed (Condy et al., 2007; Ploner et al., 2005) and is also responsible for spatial working memory, which allows the triggering of memory-guided saccades (saccades towards a remembered location) and predictive saccades (saccades towards an expected location) (Funahashi et al., 1993; Gaymard et al., 1998; Guitton et al., 1985; Pierrot-Deseilligny et al., 2005, 2003a). It should be noted that the DLPFC is not a true oculomotor area, since it does not contribute to saccade triggering *per se*. Within subcortical structures, the superior colliculus (Leigh and Zee, 2006), the dorsal vermis (Sato and Noda, 1992a,b; Waespe and Wichmann, 1990), the fastigial nucleus (Robinson et al., 1993) and the brainstem saccade generator are more concerned with saccade velocity and accuracy. Although it is widely accepted that the analysis of both pro- and antisaccade paradigms is a good compromise that allows reflexive-like (prosaccades) and volitional (antisaccades) types of saccades to be analysed, several practical aspects remain to be determined concerning either the task design (e.g., should vertical AS be analysed?) or the relevant saccade parameters (e.g., is there any useful information provided by the analysis of vertical saccade latencies?).

Another interesting parameter of saccades that has received little attention and has only been studied in small groups of healthy subjects, is the skewness of the velocity profile (Collewijn et al., 1988a; Collins et al., 2008; Smit et al., 1987; Van Opstal and Van Gisbergen, 1987). Skewness is defined as the ratio of the time to reach maximal velocity (the acceleration phase) to the total duration of the saccade. From these results it was concluded that skewness is related to the amplitude (Baloh et al., 1975; Collewijn et al., 1988a; Hyde, 1959) and duration (Smit et al., 1987; Van Opstal and Van Gisbergen, 1987) of the saccade.

Smooth pursuit eye movements (SP) allow the image of a moving target to remain on the fovea. A widespread network of cerebral structures (visual cortex, middle temporal visual area and medial superior temporal area, the FEF, pontine nuclei, cerebellum, vestibular and ocular motor nuclei) contribute to the control of smooth pursuit (Buttner et al., 2008; Lisberger et al., 1987; Pierrot-Deseilligny and Gaymard, 1992). This volitional eye movement requires attention and motivation and may be influenced by the subject's age and affected by medication (Leigh and Zee, 2006). Controversial results of previous studies include stable (Bono et al., 1996; Moschner et al., 1994; Warabi et al., 1984) or decreased smooth pursuit gain with increasing age (Paige, 1994; Sharpe and Sylvester, 1978; Spooner et al., 1980; Zackon and Sharpe, 1987).

A large number of studies in a wide variety of disciplines have examined saccade parameters in healthy subjects but the results of these studies are inconsistent concerning the influence of age and direction of the target, either for horizontal and vertical saccade latencies (Abel et al., 1983; Bono et al., 1996; Fischer et al., 1997a; Huaman and Sharpe, 1993; Klein and Foerster, 2001; Moschner and Baloh, 1994; Munoz et al., 1998; Olincy et al., 1997; Peltsch et al., 2011; Pratt et al., 1997; Shafiq-Antonacci et al., 1999; Sharpe and Zackon, 1987; Spooner et al., 1980; Sweeney et al., 2001; Warabi et al., 1984; Yang and Kapoula, 2006, 2008), velocities (Abel et al., 1983; Bono et al., 1996; Fukushima et al., 2000; Moschner and Baloh, 1994; Munoz et al., 1998; Sharpe and Zackon, 1987; Spooner et al.,1980; Tedeschi et al., 1989; Warabi et al., 1984; Wilson et al., 1993) and accuracy (Abel et al., 1983; Bono et al., 1996; Irving et al., 2006; Moschner and Baloh, 1994; Munoz et al., 1998; Olincy et al., 1997; Sharpe and Zackon, 1987; Tedeschi et al., 1989; Warabi et al., 1984; Wilson et al., 1993). Similar discrepancies have been reported for antisaccades, concerning both AS latencies and error rates (Abel et al., 1983; Butler et al., 1999; Eenshuistra et al., 2004; Fischer and Weber, 1997; Klein et al., 2000; Munoz and Everling, 2004; Olincy et al., 1997; Pratt et al., 1997; Shafiq-Antonacci et al., 1999; Sweeney et al., 2001). Many factors may have contributed to this variability, among which the characteristics of the control groups (number of subjects, influence of age, handedness), the exact instruction given before each paradigm, or the task design (number of trials, periods of rest, interleaved conditions or blocks of similar trials, etc.). Studies simultaneously investigating horizontal and vertical EM are scarce and have included at most 66 subjects (Bono et al., 1996). The large majority have analysed only horizontal EM in less than 100 subjects (Abel and Douglas, 2007; Butler et al., 2006; Butler et al., 1999; Edelman et al., 2006; Fischer and Weber, 1997; Honda, 2002; Klein et al., 2000; Klein and Foerster, 2001; Peltsch et al., 2011; Taylor and Hutton, 2009; Warabi et al., 1984), rarely more (Evdokimidis et al., 2002; Fischer et al., 1997a,b; Munoz et al., 1998; Smyrnis et al., 2002), while others have analysed only vertical EM in at most 40 participants (Collewijn et al., 1988b; Goldring and Fischer, 1997; Huaman and Sharpe, 1993; Yang and Kapoula, 2006). To the best of our knowledge, no special attention has been paid to the influence of gender on EM metrics.

The main purpose of the present study was to analyse two basic saccade paradigms, namely prosaccades and antisaccades, as well as smooth pursuit in an especially large number of healthy subjects in order to determine the most relevant criteria regarding the constitution of control groups and eye movement analysis.

We hypothesized that (i) aging similarly influences the SRT of horizontal and vertical prosaccades, as they share cortical structures undergoing progressive degenerative changes (Head et al.,

2004; Salat et al., 2001); (ii) the velocity and gain of saccades dependent on topographically segregated subcortical structures (Leigh and Zee, 2006), are less and variably affected according to the direction of movement; (iii) smooth pursuit and saccade skewness driven by the adaptive capacity of the cerebellum should be less influenced by senescence. We expected to confirm that eye movements are dependent on the paradigm used and on the direction of target presentation.

2. Methods

2.1. Subjects

Subjects were recruited through local advertisements and examined at our video-oculography laboratory. All subjects were determined by a questionary to be free of any neurological or psychiatric illnesses and denied the intake of any medication acting on the central nervous system. All subjects provided signed, informed consent and received an adequate flat fee to compensate for their time and travel expenses. The study was approved by the local ethics committee and was in compliance with the Declaration of Helsinki.

2.2. Experimental paradigm

Subjects were seated in a calm, dark room with their chin supported by a chin strap and their forehead in contact with a frontal support. They faced a flat, 26 in. LCD screen (ProLite, Iiyama model PL 2600, size 550 mm × 344 mm) located 60 cm in front of them at eye level. Each recording session started with a calibration procedure during which the subject was instructed to accurately look at 16 consecutive targets presented over the entire screen. A complete recording session consisted of 16 blocks of trials and lasted 20 min.

2.2.1. Prosaccades

This task started with the onset of a green central fixation point (size: 15 × 15 pixels; luminance: 120 cd/m^2) that was presented for a pseudorandom duration of 2800, 3200, 3500, 3800, 4000 or 4100 ms. The rationale of varying the fixation time was to avoid anticipations of the subject. The fixation point was then turned off and 200 ms later, a red peripheral target (15 × 15 square, luminance 120 cd/m^2) appeared during 1000 ms at a 13° right or left location, or at a 13° up or down location. The rationale for the 200 ms gap period is to facilitate saccade triggering by an exogenous removal of the fixation activity prior to saccade onset. Subjects were instructed to look as fast and as accurately as possible to the peripheral target. A total number of 28 saccades were performed, horizontal targets being presented 6 times and vertical 8 times in each direction. Vertical saccades (which have been investigated less in the past, see above) were presented twice more than horizontal saccades in order to obtain more measurements for normative data.

Saccades were analysed for latency (or saccade reaction time – SRT), velocity and gain. Gain was defined as the ratio between initial saccade amplitude and target location. We calculated a SRT index for prosaccades to the right vs. prosaccades to the left. The same index was calculated for the vertical direction; the SRT of upward/downward prosaccades. These indicies were correlated with patient age.

2.2.2. Antisaccades

The task design was the same as in the prosaccade task, with the exception that the colour of the central fixation point was red. Furthermore, horizontal and vertical target locations were either presented in separate blocks of simple horizontal and vertical trials, or in mixed blocks of interleaved horizontal and vertical trials. Subjects were instructed to look as fast as possible in the direction opposite to the peripheral target. A total number of 48 saccades were performed. In the horizontal and vertical tasks, targets were presented 8 times in each direction. In the mixed task, horizontal targets were presented 8 times and vertical 8 times in each direction.

Latency, error rate and rate of corrected errors were extracted. We calculated a SRT index for antisaccades to the right versus antisaccades to the left. The same index was calculated for the vertical latency of upward/downward antisaccades. This index was correlated with patient age.

2.2.3. Skewness

Skewness of a saccade refers to the asymmetry of the velocity profile, and is simply estimated from the ratio of the time to reach maximal velocity (the acceleration phase) to the total duration of the saccade. Skewness was estimated for correct performed horizontal pro- and antisaccades with the before mentioned paradigms. Additionally, controls performed a prosaccade step task (central target disappearing simultaneously with target onset) in a variable angle of 5°, 15°, 10°, and 20°. The rationale to use variable angles to investigate skewness was to investigate the relation between the amplitude and duration of the saccade and the shape of the velocity profile. Subjects were instructed to look towards the peripheral stimulus as soon as it appeared. The experiment began with the fixation point (same characteristics as in gap task) presented for the periods of 2800, 3200, 3500, 4000 ms. The target was always a red square measuring 15 × 15 pixels, luminance 120 cd/m^2, presented for 1000 ms. Healthy volunteers performed this task twice, targets being presented 2 times for each angle, in each direction, for a total number of 32 saccades.

The skewness was estimated only for correct horizontal prosaccades performed in the gap and overlap task and for correct antisaccades performed in the simple antisaccade task.

2.2.4. Smooth pursuit

This task began with the presentation of a central red target (20 pixels diameter) for 1000 ms. It then started to move with a sinusoidal velocity profile, either horizontally or vertically, both directions being performed in separate blocks of trials. In the horizontal trial (horizontal smooth pursuit, HSP), two different target velocities were used, the maximum velocity (V_{max}) being either 16.72°/s (HSP16) or 33.44°/s (HSP33). In the vertical trial (vertical smooth pursuit, VSP), a single 8.66°/s maximum velocity was used. Each HSP task lasted 50,000 ms and the VSP task 30,000 ms. Subjects were instructed to follow the moving target as smoothly and as accurately as possible.

The gain of smooth pursuit was calculated as the ratio of the subject's V_{max} and the target V_{max} on the middle of the curve. If a saccade occurred during SP, the measure was shifted on the curve backward or forward.

Each trial was presented twice during the entire oculomotor session in the following order: vertical prosaccades, horizontal prosaccades, HSP16, HSP33, vertical smooth pursuit, horizontal antisaccades, vertical antisaccades and mixed antisaccades.

2.3. Recording, apparatus and analysis of data

Eye movements were recorded with a binocular video-based eye tracker (mobile eBT Eyebrain, Ivry-sur-Seine, France, www.eye-brain.com) with a 300 Hz sampling rate and 0.5° spatial resolution. The left eye trace was analysed by default, however the right eye was used if the left eye signal was contaminated by artefacts. Saccades were automatically detected according to a velocity

threshold (Eyebrain software) but were individually inspected and manually corrected by the experimenter if necessary. Saccades perturbed by blinks or other artefacts were discarded (less than 10% of the trials in all subjects). In the pro-and antisaccade tasks, we defined the SRT as the interval between target onset and saccade onset. SRT below 80 ms were considered anticipatory saccades and rejected, and SRT between 81 and 130 ms were considered "express saccades" (Delinte et al., 2002).

2.4. Statistical analysis

Analysis of variance (ANOVA) with post hoc Bonferroni adjustment was applied to assess differences between the general characteristics of metrics and age groups, as the variables were normally distributed (Kolmogorov–Smirnov test). The level of significance was set at $p < 0.05$. Subsequently, the Pearson analysis was used to examine the strength of the relationships between parameters. Due to the number of comparisons between age and metrics, the alpha level was adjusted to 0.0019 by dividing the customary alpha level of 0.05 by the number of correlations tested (27). Robust linear regression was used to obtain rate of increase/decrease per year for all significantly age-dependent variables.

3. Results

3.1. Group characteristics

We recruited 145 subjects aged 19–82 years (y) (mean age: 47.48; SD: 18.17), including 81 women (55.86%) and 64 men (44.13%). The majority of subjects were right handed (right handed: 136; left handed: 6). Laterality was not assessed in three subjects. The education level was determined by the number of years of education: 92 subjects had <13 years of education (primary and secondary school) and 49 subjects had a university degree (total years of education ⩾17). Education level was not assessed in 4 volunteers.

3.2. Gender, laterality, education level and correlation to EM metrics

There were no statistically significant differences in gender or educational level across all EM metrics (Table 1). Due to the statistically incomparable sample size for right- and left-handed subjects (136 participants, of which only 6 were left-handed), we were not able to study the influence of laterality on EM metrics.

3.3. Age and EM metrics (Table 2)

Eye movement metrics were correlated with age for the entire series. Subjects were divided into six groups by decades (19–29, 30–39, 40–49, 50–59, 60–69, 70–82 years) to precisely determine in which group age differences in EM metrics were more significant. Each group was composed of nearly equally numbers of female and male subjects. The upper age limit was included in each group.

3.3.1. Prosaccades (Fig. 1)

3.3.1.1. Horizontal. Only the SRT of leftward saccades increased significantly (0.71 ms/y) and correlated with age. ANOVA revealed a significant main effect of group for the SRT of leftward saccades

Table 1
Influence of gender, education level and direction of target presentation on EM metrics. Group differences. SRT: saccade reaction time; V_{avg}: average velocity of saccades; *p*: *p* value; H: horizontal; V: vertical; R: right; L: left; U: up; D: down; *r*: target of antisaccades presented on the right, correct movement to the left; *l*: target of antisaccades presented on the left, correct movement to the right; u: target of antisaccades presented up, correct movement down; d: target of antisaccades presented down, correct movement up; Smooth pursuit 16°: V_{max} of the target 16,72°/s; smooth pursuit 33°: V_{max} of the target 33,44°/s; smooth pursuit 8°: V_{max} of the target 866°/s.

Paradigm	EM metric	Side/direction of presented target	Total n: 145 64 M/81 F (mean values)	Gender p value	Education level p value	Direction of target presentation R/L, U/D, r/l, u/d p value
Prosaccades H	SRT (ms)	R	187 ± 31	0.097	0.18	<0.001
		L	173 ± 30	0.71	0.70	
	V_{avg} (°/S)	R	239 ± 43	0.43	0.17	<0.05
		L	228 ± 48	0.75	0.49	
	V_{max} (°/S)	R	500 ± 106	0.43	0.05	<0.05
		L	473 ± 101	0.93	0.12	
	Gain	R	0.94 ± 0.07	0.45	0.37	0.21
		L	0.93 ± 0.06	0.15	0.64	
Prosaccades V	SRT (ms)	U	186 ± 32	0.88	0.69	0.61
		D	184 ± 32	0.38	0.82	
	V_{avg} (°/S)	U	174 ± 49	0.34	0.65	<0.001
		D	222 ± 57	0.16	0.84	
	V_{max} (°/S)	U	402 ± 109	0.16	0.73	<0.001
		D	491 ± 120	0.34	0.98	
	Gain	U	0.86 ± 0.09	0.48	0.85	<0.001
		D	0.99 ± 0.07	0.57	0.31	
Antisaccades H	SRT (ms)	*r*	218 ± 42	0.91	0.19	0.11
		l	227 ± 52	0.66	0.93	
	Errors (%)	*r*	33 ± 26	0.30	0.66	<0.05
		l	27 ± 23	0.05	0.73	
Antisaccades V	SRT (ms)	u	241 ± 53	0.99	0.70	0.24
		d	234 ± 48	0.91	0.58	
	Errors (%)	u	32 ± 25	0.51	0.68	0.98
		d	32 ± 23	0.12	0.97	
Smooth pursuit H 16°/s	Gain	R	1.06 ± 0.18	0.67	0.13	0.46
		L	1.04 ± 0.16	0.63	0.41	
Smooth pursuit H 33°/s	Gain	R	1.03 ± 0.16	0.34	0.13	<0.05
		L	0.99 ± 0.16	0.52	0.78	
Smooth pursuit V 8°/s	Gain	R	0.97 ± 0.24	0.31	0.67	0.98
		L	0.97 ± 0.22	0.05	0.97	

[$F(5, 139) = 8.35$, $p < 0.001$] with post hoc analysis indicating more prominent differences between subjects aged 19 and 39 years versus 70 and 82 years ($p < 0.001$). The velocity (V_{avg} and V_{max}) did not correlate with age. Only the gain of rightward prosaccades decreased significantly (−0.0015/y). This decrease was associated with a significant main effect of group [$F(5, 139) = 5.89$, $p < 0.001$] with post hoc analysis indicating differences mainly between subjects aged 19 and 29 years versus 70 and 82 years, ($p < 0.001$).

3.3.1.2. Vertical. The SRT increased for targets presented up (0.63 ms/y) and correlated with subject age. This increase was associated with a significant main effect of group [$F(5, 139) = 6.54$, $p < 0.001$] with post hoc analysis indicating differences mainly between participants aged 19 and 29 years vs. 50 and 82 years ($p < 0.001$). SRT also increased for downward prosaccades (0.84 ms/y), a significant main effect of group [$F(5, 139) = 7.33$, $p < 0.001$] with post hoc analysis indicating differences mainly between subjects aged between 19 and 29 years vs. 70 and 82 years ($p < 0.001$). Only upward saccades became slower [V_{avg} −0.44°/s/y; $F(5, 139) = 3.98$, $p < 0.01$] and hypometric [gain −0.0017/y; $F(5, 139) = 3.98$, $p < 0.001$] with senescence.

3.3.2. Antisaccades (Fig. 2)

3.3.2.1. Horizontal. Only the SRT of antisaccades made to a left presented target increased (0.96 ms/y) and correlated with age. This increase was associated with a significant main effect of group [$F(5, 139) = 6.04$, $p < 0.001$] with post hoc analysis indicating the greatest differences between subjects aged 19 and 29 years versus 60 and 69 years ($p < 0.001$). The error rate increased for targets presented right (0.54%/y) and left (0.37%/y) and correlated with senescence. For right targets, there was a significant main effect of group [$F(5, 139) = 6.62$, $p < 0.001$] with post hoc analysis indicating more prominent differences between subjects aged 19 and 29 years versus 60 and 82 years ($p < 0.001$). For left targets, there was a significant main effect of group [$F(5, 139) = 4.24$, $p < 0.01$] with post hoc analysis indicating differences between 19 and 29 years versus 70 and 82 years ($p < 0.001$). The rate of movement correction after an incorrect antisaccade in all age groups was 99.3–99.8%. During the interleaved antisaccade task, the SRT increased in both directions [target right: $F(5, 139) = 3.65$, $p < 0.01$; target left: $F(5, 139) = 3.69$, $p < 0.01$) as well as the error rate (right: $F(5, 139) = 2.44$, $p < 0.05$; left: $F(5, 139) = 6.78$, $p < 0.001$). In addition, post hoc analysis indicated differences between 19 and 39 years versus 70 and 82 years ($p < 0.001$) for left error rate.

3.3.2.2. Vertical. The SRT increased for targets presented up (1.01 ms/y) and down (1.10 ms/y) and correlated with age. For targets presented up, there was a significant main effect of group [$F(5, 139) = 5.05$, $p < 0.001$] with post hoc analysis indicating

Table 2
Correlation between age and EM metrics. y: years; n: number of subjects; M: male; F: female; *r*: *r* value, pearson product-moment correlation coefficient; *p*: *p* value; SRT: saccade reaction time; V_{avg}: average velocity of saccades; H: horizontal; V: vertical; R: right; L: left; U: up; D: down; r: target of antisaccades presented on the right, correct movement to the left; l: target of antisaccades presented on the left, correct movement to the right; u: target of antisaccades presented up, correct movement down; d: target of antisaccades presented down, correct movement up; smooth pursuit 16°: V_{max} of the target 16.72°/s; smooth pursuit 33°: V_{max} of the target 33.44°/s; smooth pursuit 8°: V_{max} of the target 8.66°/s. Due to the number of comparisons between age and metrics, the alpha level was adjusted to 0.0019 by dividing the customary alpha level of 0.05 by the number of correlations tested (27), (see Section 2).

Paradigm	EM metric	Side/direction of presented target	19–29 years *n*: 32 11 M/21 F	30–39 years *n*: 25 11 M/14 F	40–49 years *n*: 21 8 M/13 F	50–59 years *n*: 23 11 M/12 F	60–69 years *n*:24 11 M/9 F	70–82 years *n*: 20 11 M/9 F	*r*	*p*
Prosaccades H	SRT	R	183 ± 31	180 ± 22	177 ± 28	192 ± 35	188 ± 26	201 ± 38	0.21	0.011
	(ms)	L	158 ± 29	162 ± 20	166 ± 29	176 ± 21	187 ± 25	199 ± 33	0.47	**<0.001**
	V_{avg}	R	248 ± 42	240 ± 36	250 ± 38	234 ± 44	240 ± 53	215 ± 39	−0.18	0.027
	(°/s)	L	235 ± 38	242 ± 44	232 ± 34	226 ± 36	222 ± 69	202 ± 58	−0.22	0.007
	V_{max}	R	523 ± 88	524 ± 114	513 ± 93	490 ± 117	497 ± 104	432 ± 104	−0.24	0.003
	(°/s)	L	488 ± 92	490 ± 103	476 ± 65	495 ± 101	476 ± 131	394 ± 74	−0.22	0.009
	Gain	R	0.97 ± 0.06	0.96 ± 0.05	0.94 ± 0.06	0.94 ± 0.07	0.91 ± 0.07	0.89 ± 0.06	−0.40	**<0.001**
		L	0.95 ± 0.07	0.93 ± 0.07	0.93 ± 0.05	0.92 ± 0.05	0.93 ± 0.06	0.91 ± 0.07	−0.20	0.017
Prosaccades V	SRT	U	167 ± 25	179 ± 19	182 ± 37	203 ± 31	205 ± 36	192 ± 28	0.38	**<0.001**
	(ms)	D	166 ± 35	178 ± 24	177 ± 15	191 ± 31	196 ± 25	209 ± 35	0.47	**<0.001**
	V_{avg}	U	194 ± 68	187 ± 43	159 ± 46	185 ± 38	158 ± 35	153 ± 30	−0.27	**<0.001**
	(°/s)	D	218 ± 56	229 ± 56	216 ± 52	225 ± 63	239 ± 69	202 ± 42	−0.01	0.94
	V_{max}	U	418 ± 116	423 ± 108	374 ± 117	432 ± 130	370 ± 89	385 ± 77	−0.13	0.11
	(°/s)	D	480 ± 116	507 ± 115	481 ± 123	487 ± 128	505 ± 119	491 ± 130	0.02	0.81
	Gain	U	0.89 ± 0.06	0.90 ± 0.07	0.85 ± 0.06	0.84 ± 0.09	0.84 ± 0.11	0.81 ± 0.11	−0.36	**<0.001**
		D	0.99 ± 0.05	0.99 ± 0.06	1.01 ± 0.05	0.97 ± 0.07	0.98 ± 0.10	0.98 ± 0.08	−0.08	0.33
Antisaccades H	SRT	r	202 ± 36	215 ± 32	224 ± 33	215 ± 52	229 ± 43	232 ± 50	0.22	0.009
	(ms)	l	195 ± 42	218 ± 40	223 ± 33	233 ± 47	258 ± 58	250 ± 63	0.40	**<0.001**
	Errors	r	21 ± 18	21 ± 19	34 ± 20	47 ± 29	34 ± 25	51 ± 29	0.39	**<0.001**
	(%)	l	19 ± 16	20 ± 19	24 ± 17	33 ± 26	26 ± 25	44 ± 31	0.33	**<0.001**
Antisaccades V	SRT	u	227 ± 52	235 ± 50	242 ± 40	246 ± 62	272 ± 45	256 ± 57	0.36	**<0.001**
	(ms)	d	205 ± 43	227 ± 39	228 ± 33	228 ± 47	265 ± 44	264 ± 53	0.43	**<0.001**
	Errors	u	27 ± 23	23 ± 18	23 ± 20	38 ± 28	34 ± 22	50 ± 30	0.29	**<0.001**
	(%)	d	22 ± 16	27 ± 19	34 ± 21	38 ± 29	32 ± 23	43 ± 26	0.30	**<0.001**
Smooth pursuit H 16°/s	Gain	RL	1.02 ± 0.13	1.09 ± 0.14	1.00 ± 0.22	1.04 ± 0.15	1.10 ± 0.21	1.10 ± 0.22	0.11	0.18
Smooth pursuit H 33°/s		RL	1.03 ± 0.12	1.07 ± 0.17	1.02 ± 0.17	1.02 ± 0.12	1.06 ± 0.20	0.99 ± 0.18	0.07	0.39
Smooth pursuit V 8°/s		RL	0.98 ± 0.24	0.96 ± 0.27	0.95 ± 0.20	0.97 ± 0.25	0.96 ± 0.22	1.02 ± 0.25	0.03	0.76

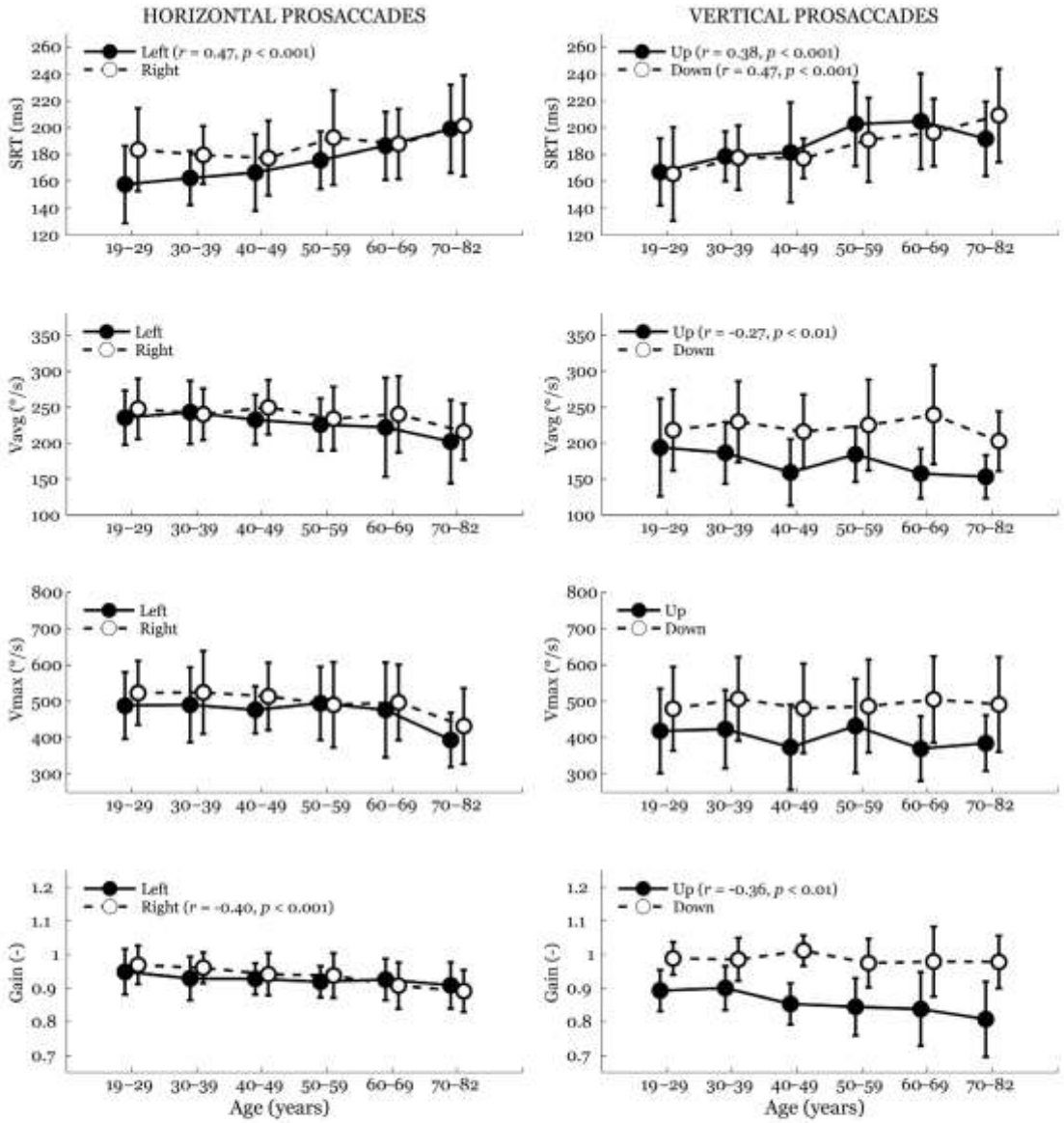


Fig. 1. Age-related changes of horizontal and vertical prosaccades. SRT: saccade reaction time; V_{avg}: average velocity; V_{max}: maximal velocity; left: target presented at the left side; right: target presented at the right side; up: target presented up; down: target presented down.

more prominent differences between subjects aged 19 and 29 years versus 70 and 82 years ($p < 0.001$). For targets presented down, there was a significant main effect of group [$F(5, 139) = 7.52$, $p < 0.001$] with post hoc analysis indicating differences between subjects aged 19 and 29 years versus 60 and 82 years ($p < 0.001$). The error rate increased in the simple and interleaved task, for targets presented up (0.40%/y; $F(5, 139) = 4.36$, $p < 0.01$) and down (0.35%/y; $F(5, 139) = 2.88$, $p < 0.05$), but subjects of all age groups still able to correct 99% of the errors made.

3.3.3. Smooth pursuit

We did not find any correlation between age and gain of horizontal slow, fast or for vertical smooth pursuit.

3.4. Influence of target presentation direction on EM metrics (Table 1)

3.4.1. Right–left

3.4.1.1. Prosaccades. (Fig. 3) Rightward showed longer SRT than leftward saccades [$F(1, 288) = 14.39$, $p < 0.001$]. The index comparing the SRT of rightward vs. leftward prosaccades decreased and

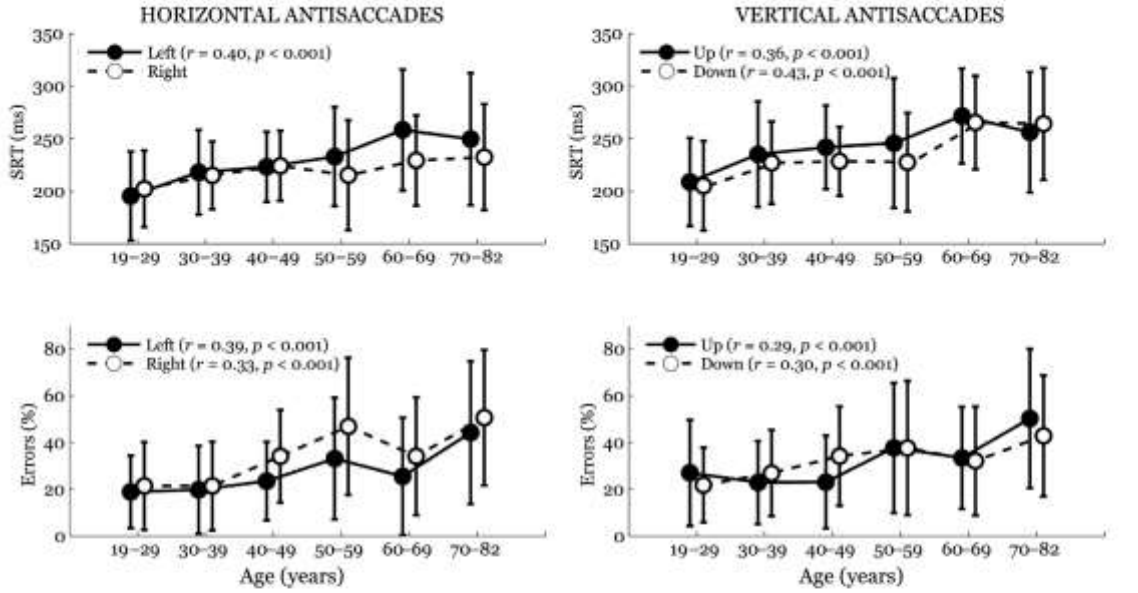


Fig. 2. Age-related changes of horizontal and vertical antisaccades. SRT: saccade reaction time; left: target presented at the left side, correct movement to the right; right: target presented at the right side, correct movement to the left; up: target presented up, correct movement downward; down: target presented down, correct movement upward.

Table 3
Index comparing SRT of pro- and antisaccades in the horizontal and vertical direction. Index of SRT resulting from the division of horizontal and vertical pro- and antisaccade SRT. PS: prosaccades; AS: antisaccades; r: r value. pearson product-moment correlation coefficient; p: p value; values in bold are significant p values ($p<0.001$), significant correlation with age $p < 0.001$. R: right; L: left; U: up; D: down; r: target presented on the right, correct movement to the left; l: target presented on the left, correct movement to the right; u: target presented up, correct movement down; d: target presented down.

	Horizontal prosaccades Index STR R/SRT L	Antisaccades Index SRT r/SRT l	Vertical prosaccades Index SRT U/SRT D	Antisaccades Index SRT u/SRT d
19–29 years	1.8	1.03	1.03	0.095
30–39 years	1.1	1.04	1.01	1
40–49 years	1.1	1.06	1.02	1.01
50–59 years	1.1	1.08	1.01	0.93
60–69 years	1.01	1.03	1.05	0.91
70–80 years	1.02	0.98	0.93	0.95
r, p	$r = -0.32$, $p <$ **0.001**	$r = -0.33$, $p <$ **0.001**	$r = -0.09$, $p = 0.27$	$r = -0.05$, $p = 0.52$

correlated with age (Table 3). This decrease was associated with a significant main effect of group [$F(5, 139) = 4.32$, $p = 0.001$] with post hoc analysis indicating differences mainly between subjects aged 19 and 29 years versus 60 and 82 years, ($p < 0.01$). Rightward saccades were faster (V_{avg} and V_{max}) than leftward [V_{avg}: $F(1, 288) = 4.13$, $p < 0.05$; V_{max}: $F(1, 288) = 4.91$, $p < 0.05$], but the gain was similar for both sides.

3.4.1.2. Antisaccades. Generally, horizontal antisaccades had longer SRT than horizontal prosaccades [$F(1, 288) = 54.11$, $p < 0.001$]. The SRT in the simple task was similar for both sides (Fig. 4). In the interleaved horizontal and vertical task, the SRT for horizontal antisaccades did not change significantly, being similar in both directions [$F(1, 288) = 0.17$, $p = 0.68$]. Similarly to prosaccades, the index of SRT antisaccades to both sides (SRT right/SRT left) decreased and correlated with age (Table 3). This decrease was associated with a significant main effect of group [$F(5, 139) = 4.24$, $p < 0.01$]. The error rate on the antisaccade simple task was modestly higher for saccades presented at the right side (movement to the left) [$F(1, 288) = 5.63$, $p < 0.05$], whereas in the mixed task no difference in laterality was detected [$F(1, 288) = 1.66$, $p = 0.20$].

The SRT of prosaccades and antisaccades to one determined side, correlated for targets presented at the right ($r = 0.52$, $p < 0.001$) and at the left ($r = 0.51$, $p < 0.001$) side.

3.4.1.3. Smooth pursuit. Gain for slow horizontal SP was similar in both directions, while in faster SP the gain was modestly higher for the rightward direction [$F(1, 288) = 5.54$, $p < 0.05$].

3.4.2. Up–down

3.4.2.1. Prosaccades. (Fig. 3) Vertical prosaccades had similar SRT in both directions. The index comparing the latency of both directions (Table 3) did not significantly correlate with age. Upward saccades were slower (V_{avg} and V_{max}) and had lower gain than downward prosaccades [V_{avg}: $F(1, 288) = 57.32$, $p < 0.001$; V_{max}: $F(1, 288) = 43.41$, $p < 0.001$]

3.4.2.2. Antisaccades. The SRT for vertical antisaccades was longer than for prosaccades [$F(1, 288) = 111.84$, $p < 0.001$]. The SRT in

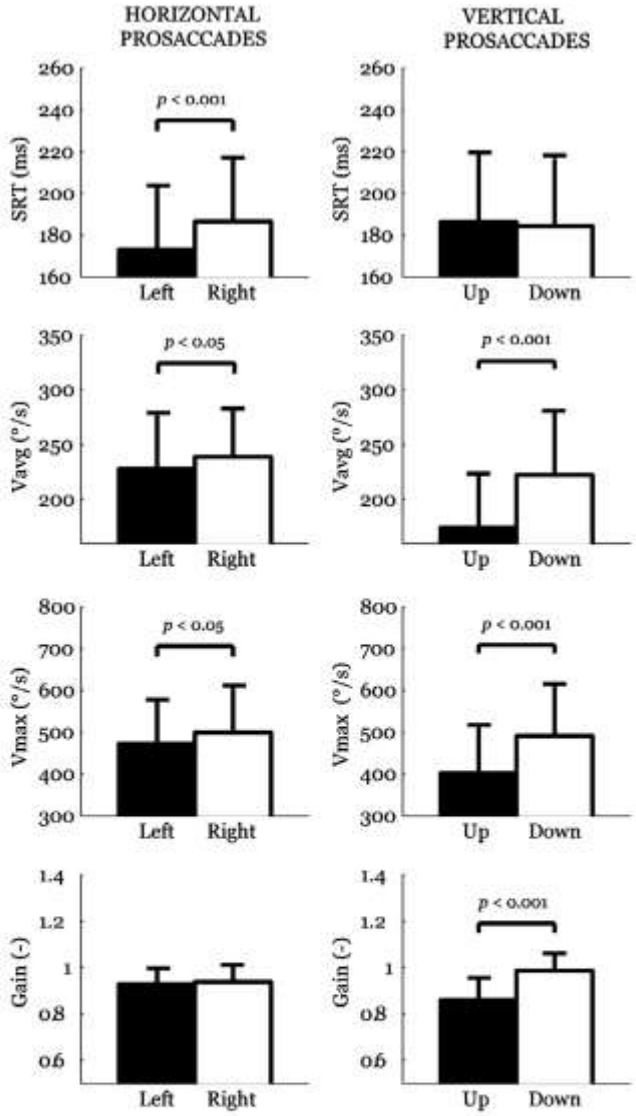


Fig. 3. Side/direction differences in prosaccades. SRT: saccade reaction time; V_{avg}: average velocity; V_{max}: maximal velocity; left: target presented at the left side; right: target presented at the right side; up: target presented up; down: target presented down.

the simple (Fig. 4) antisaccade task was similar in both directions [$F(1, 288) = 0.17$, $p < 0.68$]. The same was noted in the interleaved [$F(1, 288) = 0.02$, $p = 0.88$] task. The index comparing the latency of antisaccades to both directions (SRT up/down) was not significant (Table 3) and did not correlate with age. The error rate in the simple [$F(1, 288) = 0$, $p = 0.98$] and interleaved [$F(1, 288) = 1.44$, $p = 0.23$] antisaccade was similar in both directions.

The SRT of prosaccades and antisaccades correlated with targets presented up ($r = 0.51$, $p < 0.001$) and down ($r = 0.60$, $p < 0.001$).

3.4.2.2. Smooth pursuit. Gain for vertical SP was similar in both directions

3.5. Skewness of horizontal pro- and antisaccades

Table 4 summarizes the mean value of this metric for horizontal pro- and antisaccades, and its correlation with age and other EM metrics. Skewness did not correlate significantly with age in horizontal prosaccades or antisaccades. Skewness of horizontal prosaccades on overlap between 5° and 20° and gap 13° did not correlate with duration, amplitude, latency, velocity or gain. Antisaccades have a more skewed velocity profile than prosaccades [$F(1, 288) = 156.97$, $p < 0.001$]. Skewness of horizontal antisaccades correlated significantly only with duration and amplitude for both sides.

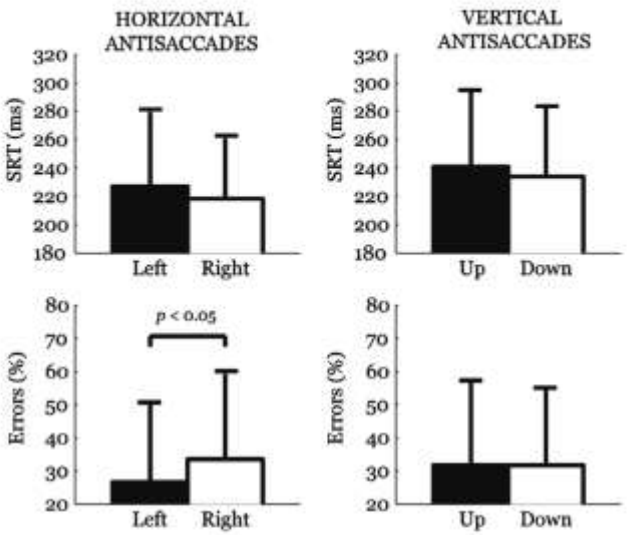


Fig. 4. Side/direction differences in antisaccades. SRT: saccade reaction time; left: target presented at the left side, correct movement to the right; right: target presented at the right side, correct movement to the left; up: target presented up, correct movement downward; down: target presented down, correct movement upward.

Table 4
Skewness and its correlation to age and other eye movement metrics. PS: prosaccades; AS: antisaccades; GAP: gap task; OT: overlap task; R: right; L: left; r: target of antisaccades presented on the right, correct movement to the left; l: target of antisaccades presented on theleft; V_{avg}: average velocity; V_{max}: maximal velocity; r: r value, pearson product-moment correlation coefficient; p: p value; $^{*}p < 0.05$; $^{**}p < 0.01$ and $^{***}p < 0.001$. Values in bold are significant p values.

		Skewness	Age		Duration		Amplitude		Latency		V_{avg}		V_{max}		Gain	
		Main value ± SD	r	p	r	p	r	p	r	p	r	p	r	p	r	p
PS																
GAP 13°	R	0.44 ± 0.08	−0.10	0.25	−0.18*	0.04*	−0.02	0.82	0.08	0.35	0.13	0.14	0.09	0.28	0.04	0.68
	L	0.43 ± 0.06	−0.14	0.10	−0.06	0.50	−0.11	0.20	−0.09	0.28	−0.13	0.13	−0.18*	0.03*	−0.19*	0.03*
OT 5°	R	0.56 ± 0.10	0.01	0.87	−0.01	0.91	0.07	0.40	−0.09	0.31	0.07	0.42	0.14	0.12	0.15	0.09
	L	0.49 ± 0.16	0.02	0.73	−0.11	0.20	0.01	0.95	−0.13	0.14	−0.03	0.69	0	0.99	0.13	0.13
OT 10°	R	0.56 ± 0.11	0.02	0.74	−0.10	0.23	−0.06	0.49	−0.09	0.31	0.11	0.19	0.26**	0.0023**	0.19*	0.03*
	L	0.50 ± 0.11	0.08	0.35	−0.07	0.41	−0.25**	0.0029**	−0.04	0.62	−0.21*	0.01*	−0.15	0.09	0.08	0.33
OT 15°	R	0.48 ± 0.17	−0.15	0.08	0.03	0.75	0.25**	0.0039**	−0.27**	0.0016**	0.23**	0.0066**	0.22*	0.01*	0.16	0.06
	L	0.42 ± 0.11	−0.09	0.30	−0.22*	0.01*	0.07	0.42	−0.12	0.16	−0.04	0.65	−0.04	0.61	0	0.96
OT 20°	R	0.48 ± 0.12	−0.14	0.11	0	0.98	−0.01	0.95	−0.20*	0.02*	−0.05	0.60	0.22	0.11	0.10	0.24
	L	0.44 ± 0.09	−0.08	0.39	−0.23**	0.0076**	−0.04	0.65	−0.29**	0.0006**	−0.16	0.07	−0.19*	0.03*	−0.17	0.06
AS																
13°	r	0.38 ± 0.12	−0.15	0.08	**−0.40****	**<0.0001****	**0.25****	**0.0046****	0.04	0.67						
	l	0.41 ± 0.12	−0.21*	0.019*	**−0.62****	**<0.0001****	**−0.35****	**<0.0001****	−0.06	0.52						

3.6. Inter subject variability in EM metrics according to subject age

There was a constant standard deviation across the six groups, indicating that there was no higher intersubject variability with respect to age.

4. Discussion

The present study examines ocular movements in a large number of healthy subjects using two standard saccade paradigms and smooth pursuit in the horizontal and vertical planes, and provides important clues for new oculomotor laboratories. The most relevant criterion in the constitution of control groups was age, whereas gender and education level did not influence the ocular motor performance. Age correlates with the latency of leftward and vertical pro- and antisaccades, velocity of upward prosaccades, gain of rightward and upward prosaccades and error rate of antisaccades. Eye movements should be investigated in the horizontal and vertical planes. The direction of the target affects mainly the SRT and velocity of horizontal prosaccades, velocity and gain of vertical prosaccades, and the error rate of horizontal antisaccades.

4.1. Constitution of subject group

Age influences several EM metrics. Our decision to group subjects by intervals of 10 years was rather arbitrary. Subjects may be grouped by 5 years (Peltsch et al., 2011), 10 years (present study) (Munoz et al., 1998), 15 years (Bono et al., 1996) or 20 years of age. There is no clear division of EM metrics between the different groups. Some metrics differ between the 2nd, 3rd and 7th decade, while others differ between the 2nd, 3rd and 5th decade. Although the effect of age on EM metrics is linear, grouping subjects by 20 years or more would hinder the accurate detection of several results. We chose to enrol more than 20 subjects per group, in an effort to obtain significant results. The intersubject variability

of EM metrics in the different age groups was large, revealed by high standard deviation (SD). However, intersubject variablity did not increase with age, so that there is no additional interest to increase the number of subjects in advanced decades.

We did not observe any differences by gender or education level in EM metrics, even though some values were coincidentally on the boundary of statistical significance. We were unable to investigate laterality, considering the high rate of right-handed participants. However, the proportion of right- to left-handed subjects in the present study is reflective of the worldwide population (9:1) (Frayer et al., 2012). Future studies with equal proportions of left- and right-handed participants are needed to shed light on the influence of laterality on EM performance. Intelligence (Evdokimidis et al., 2002; Haishi et al., 2011) and performance of executive functions (Mirsky et al., 2011) have also been reported to correlate with EM metrics. However the required neuropsychological test battery to asses both is rather complex and not used in clinical practice.

4.2. Paradigms and analysis

Eye movements should be studied separately in the horizontal and vertical plane. Clinical and basic science studies have demonstrated some anatomical segregation in the motor control of both kinds of movements. The caudal pons is important for horizontal saccades, and the rostral mesencephalon for vertical saccades (Leigh and Zee, 2006). Selective slowing of horizontal or vertical saccades is the hallmark of different neurodegenerative diseases. All more upward prosaccades are faster (Goldring and Fischer, 1997; Honda and Findlay, 1992; Zhou and King, 2002) than horizontal, and only the velocity of upward prosaccades declines with age. Vertical antisaccades have longer SRT than horizontal antisaccades, whereas this directional difference is not noted for prosaccades. There is no advantage in mixing antisaccades in the horizontal and vertical plane, as the latency and error rate did not differ between the simple and the interleaved task, suggesting that while task instruction is still the same, response switching (switching of direction) does not influence the oculomotor program (Cherkasova et al., 2002; Reuter et al., 2006).

To be reliable the paradigm to analyse eye movements must be simple, applicable to a large number of subjects of all ages, and feasible to perform within a period of 20 and 30 min. We have chosen two common saccade paradigms and smooth pursuit used in clinical practice aiming to investigate the function of large brain areas. The targets were presented with the same gap, same angle but varying directions, to efficiently compare the obtained metrics. As for other types of saccades (predicted or self-placed), their neural bases and contribution to clinical practice are not well known, we did not include them in the present study (Leigh and Kennard, 2004). Memory-guided saccades, an interesting paradigm used to investigate spatial memory (Leigh and Kennard, 2004; Pierrot-Deseilligny et al., 2003b), has not been included as it requires a learning phase, which would exceed our fixed examination time. Additionally, this task requires absolute darkness in the examination room, which would interfere with typical examination conditions, where the investigator's screen slightly illuminates the space. Furthermore, in this task, a significant number of trials are frequently invalid (e.g., saccades towards the flash, before the end of the delay) and must therefore be rejected.

Two main variables influence EM metrics and need to be taken in account in the analysis; the age of the subject and the direction of stimulus presentation:

4.3. Age and eye movements

Age induces changes in the following metrics: (i) SRT increase for horizontal but only leftward prosaccades, for antisaccades when the target is presented at the left side, for vertical prosaccades and for antisaccades in both directions; (ii) velocity decrease (V_{avg}) for vertical upward prosaccades; (iii) gain decrease for rightward and upward prosaccades; (iv) error rate increase: for horizontal and vertical antisaccades.

Other EM metrics remain stable during the lifespan: (i) SRT of pro- and antisaccades for targets presented at the right side; (ii) velocity, V_{avg} and V_{max} of horizontal prosaccades.V_{max} of vertical prosaccades and V_{avg} of downward prosaccades; (iii) gain of leftward and downward prosaccades; (iv) smooth pursuit gain in the horizontal and vertical direction.

The increase of SRT for horizontal prosaccades (Bono et al., 1996; Fischer et al., 1997a; Moschner and Baloh, 1994; Pratt et al., 1997; Sharpe and Zackon, 1987; Spooner et al., 1980; Warabi et al., 1984), vertical prosaccades (Yang and Kapoula, 2006), and antisaccades in both directions reported in the literature (Abel and Douglas, 2007; Klein et al., 2000; Munoz et al., 1998; Olincy et al., 1997; Shafiq-Antonacci et al., 1999) has been related to reduction of brain volume (Folstein and Folstein, 2010; Kochunov et al., 2008) and global cortical brain atrophy (Creasey and Rapoport, 1985; Nyberg et al., 2010; Salat et al., 2001). We noted three important characteristics regarding this change. First, the SRT length of pro- and antisaccades is similar, without difference in favour of pro- or antisaccades in the horizontal (Klein et al., 2000) or vertical direction, pointing to a common cortical control. Second, we observed significant age-related changes for pro- and antisaccades for left and vertical targets, but not for targets presented at the right side. This last phenomenon may be explained by some studies suggesting that the left hemisphere undergoes less age-related changes than the right (Albert, 1988; Bonilha et al., 2009; Brown and Jaffe, 1975; Vallesi et al., 2010; Dolcos et al., 2002). The right hemisphere is involved in the processing of pictorial/spatial information (Nebes, 1974; Sergent et al., 1992) and according to the right hemi-aging model, it seems to be the principal cause of age related changes on SRT. Third, the concordance in the increase of SRT of pro- and antisaccades suggests that the position of the target (sensorial posterior parietal and/or occipital right cortices) rather than the direction of movement is the relevant parameter.

Velocity and gain of prosaccades are less affected by senescence and this may be explained by studies observing that structures responsible for their function, such as the brainstem and cerebellum, remain relatively unchanged with age (Henson et al., 2003; Raz et al., 2001; Walhovd et al., 2011). We confirm that the velocity of horizontal prosaccades does not change (Munoz et al., 1998) and that upward prosaccades become slower (Wennmo et al., 1984; Yang and Kapoula, 2006) with advancing age. This is not surprising as the horizontal and vertical gaze centers are segregated in the brainstem, so that they could age in a differing manner. Conversely, upward saccades became not only slower but also hypometric with advancing age (Huaman and Sharpe, 1993), probably due to biomechanical changes in the orbital fascia, extraocular muscles (Clark and Demer, 2002; Clark and Isenberg, 2001; Oguro et al., 2004) and degeneration of the lateral rectus–superior rectus band (Rutar and Demer, 2009). These changes seem to not affect downward saccades, which remain stable throughout the lifespan. However, the fact that the gain of horizontal saccades decreased significantly only for rightward prosaccades and not bilaterally as previously described (Huaman and Sharpe, 1993; Irving et al., 2006; Olincy et al., 1997; Sharpe and Zackon, 1987; Tedeschi et al., 1989), warrants further investigation.

We have demonstrated that the error rate of antisaccades may reach up to 80% in advanced age (70–80 years), much higher than described in the literature (<30%) (Abel et al., 1983; Butler et al., 1999; Everling and Fischer, 1998; Klein et al., 2000; Leigh and Zee, 2006; Olincy et al., 1997; Peltsch et al., 2011; Shafiq-Antonacci

et al.,1999; Sweeney et al., 2001). This has been related to deterioration of the saccadic inhibition system (Butler and Zacks, 2006; Davis et al., 2008; Nieuwenhuis et al., 2000; Nyberg et al., 2010; Persson and Nyberg, 2006; Persson et al., 2006; Rajah and D'Esposito, 2005). Moreover, subjects of all age groups are continuously able to correct over 99% of the errors made (Fiehler et al., 2004, 2005; Taylor and Hutton, 2009, 2011), even in the interleaved antisaccade task. Thus, older subjects did not forget the instruction during the task. The neural mechanism underlying the monitoring, detection and correction of errors has been related to the anterior cingulate cortex and lateral prefrontal cortex (Carter et al., 1998; Gehring and Knight, 2000; Hester et al., 2005; Kiehl et al., 2000). Our findings suggest that this last mechanism is the more preserved of age-related changes (Eenshuistra et al., 2004) and the ability to correct errors should be included regularly in the analysis of antisaccades. Furthermore, it remains to be clarified how patients presenting a high error rate on the AS task, such as those diagnosed with progressive supranuclear palsy, Huntington's disease or schizophrenia (Garbutt et al., 2008; Leigh and Zee, 2006; Rivaud-Pechoux et al., 2007, 2000; Rivaud et al. 1994; Vidailhet and Rivaud-Pechoux, 2000) or developmental dyslexia (Biscaldi et al., 2000; Leigh and Zee, 2006) correct their errors.

The stability of smooth pursuit gain during the entire lifespan shown in the present study may be explained by the paradigm used. We used relatively slow moving targets and the analysis was simplified to the gain of pursuit. Previous studies have shown that the gain of smooth pursuit with predictable sinusoidal moving targets is stable with advancing age (Kerber et al., 2006). This has been attributed to the ability of the oculomotor system to compensate the age-related decline of velocity, acceleration, and latency due to the preservation of anticipation and the prediction of target motion continuation (Sprenger et al., 2011).

4.4. Direction of stimulus presentation and eye movements

The direction of stimulus presentation influences the SRT and the velocity of horizontal prosaccades (not gain), as well as the error rate of antisaccades. The SRT is longer for targets presented at the right side, and the V_{avg} and V_{max} higher for rightward saccades. The error rate of antisaccades is higher for targets presented at the right side (movement to the left) (Dafoe et al., 2007; Fischer et al., 1997a; Munoz et al., 1998). This correlates with the side that has shorter SRT for antisaccades. The direction of stimulus presentation influences velocity and gain of vertical eye movements, not the SRT. The V_{avg} is slower (Dafoe et al., 2007) and the gain lower for upward saccades.

Several questions concerning the differences between rightward and leftward, or upward and downward saccades remain open. We believe that our normative study does not allow one to draw strong conclusions about brain physiology, assuming, for example, an asymmetry of the cerebral cortex because an asymmetry was detected on the SRT of the horizontal saccades. Functional magnetic resonance imaging performed during the horizontal visually guided saccades showed that the brain network involved in their execution, irrespective of the direction, presented specific right and left asymmetries that were not related to anatomical differences in gray matter or sulci positions (Petit et al., 2009). The visual–spatial attention system also modulates the SRT of eye movements. This results in a left/right asymmetry, which is specific to individual subjects and to the dynamic modulations of the target (Klein, 1980; Posner, 1980; Shepherd et al., 1986; Weber and Fischer, 1995). Vertical eye movements, unlike the horizontal movements, have similar SRT. This may be explained by the proposed symmetric neural representations of the upper and lower visual fields in the FEF, parietal eye fields and SEF (Felleman and Van Essen, 1991).

Metrics independent of the direction of stimulus presentation are: (i) SRT of vertical prosaccades (Yang and Kapoula, 2008); (ii) SRT of horizontal and vertical antisaccades; (iii) gain of horizontal prosaccades; (iv) error rate vertical antisaccades; (iv) smooth pursuit gain horizontal (Bono et al., 1996) and vertical.

The index comparing the SRT of horizontal pro- and antisaccades is an interesting parameter for the clinical practice. For prosaccades (SRT rightward vs. leftward prosaccades), this index is larger than one and correlates negatively with age. For antisaccades (SRT rightward vs. leftward antisaccades), even if the SRT is similar for both sides, the index reveals an asymmetry and is also correlated with age. We believe that both indices may be useful for the diagnosis of diseases with asymmetric SRT, as the corticobasal syndrome. There is no interest to compute this index for vertical saccades.

4.5. Skewness

The shape of the velocity profile of horizontal pro- and antisaccades is stable during the entire lifespan. Within the range of reflexive horizontal prosaccades analyzed in the present study, it is not correlated to direction, amplitude, latency, velocity or gain. However, there is a strong correlation between the skewness and the amplitude and direction of horizontal antisaccades, regardless of the side of target presentation.

4.6. Conclusions

We conclude that the most important criterion for the control group of healthy subjects is age and that some metrics must be separated by the direction of movement, others according to the age of the subject, while others may be pooled. If only one measure of velocity for horizontal and vertical saccades should be chosen, we recommend the V_{avg}, as only this is significantly correlated to age for vertical saccades. The index of SRT of horizontal pro/antisaccades and the rate of error correction in the antisaccade task should be taken into account in the diagnosis of patients with eye movement abnormalities.

In our study, the major findings concerning aging and eye movements, and their possible physiological meaning are: (i) The age-related changes concern mainly the latency of saccades and the error rate of antisaccades. (ii) The latency of horizontal pro- and antisaccades lengthens with age only for targets presented on the left side, possibly reflecting an asymmetrical hemispheric aging. (iii) The error rate of antisaccades may reach up to 80% by the seventh decade of life, nevertheless, subjects of all age groups are continuously able to correct over 99% of the errors made. This suggests a deterioration of the saccadic inhibition system with a preservation of the monitoring, detection and correction of errors. (iv) The relative preservation of velocity and gain of horizontal prosaccades points to the stability of the brainstem and cerebellar occulomor systems. By contrast, the age-related changes in the velocity and accuracy of vertical prosaccades are probably due to biomechanical changes in the eye muscles and adjacent structures. (v) The skewness of horizontal saccades and the gain of slow horizontal and vertical smooth pursuit are stable throughout a person's lifespan.

The limitations of this study are the absence of skewness analysis for vertical eye movements, and that the smooth pursuit analysis did not include velocity, acceleration and latency of movement initiation. To the best of our knowledge, this remains the first large study of horizontal and vertical eye movements conducted in healthy subjects. We have summarized in Table 5 how the results of a routine eye movement examination can be presented.

Table 5
Example video-oculography assessment report. SRT: saccade reaction time; V_{avg}: average velocity of saccades; H: horizontal; V: vertical; antisaccades: right target presented on the right, correct movement to the left. Left target of antisaccades presented on the left, correct movement to the right. Up target for antisaccades presented up, correct movement down. Down target of antisaccades presented down, correct movement up. Smooth pursuit 16°: V_{max} of the target 16.72°/s: smooth pursuit 8°: V_{max} of the target 8.66°/s.

Name:		Date of birth:	Date of examination:
	Horizontal prosaccades		**Vertical prosaccades**
SRT (ms)	Right (187 ± 31) Left (Table 1)	Index SRT right/SRT left (Table 2)	SRT up/SRT down/2 (Table 1)
V_{avg} (°/s)	Right (239 ± 43) Left (228 ± 48)		up (Table 1) down (222 ± 57)
Gain	Right (Table 1) Left (0.93 ± 0.06)		up (Table 1) down (0.99 ± 0.07)
	Horizontal Antisaccades		**Vertical Antisaccades**
SRT (ms)	Right (218 ± 42) Left (Table 1)	Index SRT right/SRT left (Table 2)	SRT up/SRT down/2 (Table 1)
Error rate (%)	Right (Table 1) Left (Table 1)		% ER up + % ER down/2 (Table 1)
	Horizontal Smooth Pursuit		**Vertical Smooth Pursuit**
	(16 deg/s): Gain right + Gain left/2: (1.06 ± 0.18)		(8 deg/s): Gain up + Gain down/2: (0.97 ± 0.23)

Disclosure statement

None reported. The funders had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the manuscript.

Acknowledgments

This study was supported by the Czech Ministry of Health (IGA MZ ČR NT/12288-5/2011) and Grant Agency of Charles University in Prague (GA UK 441611). C.B., J.H., T.S. and J.R. are supported by the Czech Ministry of Education, research project MSM0021620849. J.R. is supported by the Czech Science Foundation (GACR 102/12/2230). T.S. is supported by Czech Technical University in Prague SGS10/279/OHK3/3T/13. We thank Olga Kucerova, Jana Plechacová, Dita Peschová, Michal Liptak for administrative support, Henri Bonnet for review of the manuscript and Aaron Rulseh, MD for English revision.

The authors have declared that no competing interests exist.

References

Abel LA, Douglas J. Effects of age on latency and error generation in internally mediated saccades. Neurobiol Aging 2007;28:627–37.
Abel LA, Troost BT, Dell'Osso LF. The effects of age on normal saccadic characteristics and their variability. Vision Res 1983;23:33–7.
Albert MS. Cognitive function. In: Albert MS, Moss MB. editors. Geriatric neuropsychology. New york: Guilford; 1988. p. 33–53.
Amador N, Schlag-Rey M, Schlag J. Primate antisaccades. I. Behavioral characteristics. J Neurophysiol 1998;80:1775–86.
Baloh RW, Sills AW, Kumley WE, Honrubia V. Quantitative measurement of saccade amplitude, duration, and velocity. Neurology 1975;25:1065–70.
Biscaldi M, Fischer B, Hartnegg K. Voluntary saccadic control in dyslexia. Perception 2000;29:509–21.
Bonilha L, Eckert MA, Fridriksson J, Hirth VA, Moser D, Morgan PS, et al. Age-related relative volume preservation of the dominant hand cortical region. Brain Res 2009;1305:14–9.
Bono F, Oliveri RL, Zappia M, Aguglia U, Puccio G, Quattrone A. Computerized analysis of eye movements as a function of age. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1996;22:261–9.
Braun D, Weber H, Mergner T, Schulte-Monting J. Saccadic reaction times in patients with frontal and parietal lesions. Brain 1992;115:1359–86.
Brown JW, Jaffe J. Hypothesis on cerebral dominance. Neuropsychologia 1975;13:107–10.
Butler KM, Zacks RT. Age deficits in the control of prepotent responses: evidence for an inhibitory decline. Psychol Aging 2006;21:638–43.
Butler KM, Zacks RT, Henderson JM. Suppression of reflexive saccades in younger and older adults: age comparisons on an antisaccade task. Mem Cognit 1999;27:584–91.
Buttner U, Ono S, Glasauer S, Mustari MJ, Nuding U. MSTd neurons during ocular following and smooth pursuit perturbation. Prog Brain Res 2008;171:253–60.
Carter CS, Braver TS, Barch DM, Botvinick MM, Noll D, Cohen JD. Anterior cingulate cortex, error detection, and the online monitoring of performance. Science 1998;280:747–9.
Chen LL, Wise SP. Supplementary eye field contrasted with the frontal eye field during acquisition of conditional oculomotor associations. J Physiol 1995;73:1122–34.
Cherkasova MV, Manoach DS, Intriligator JM, Barton JJ. Antisaccades and task-switching: interactions in controlled processing. Exp Brain Res 2002;144:528–37.
Clark RA, Demer JL. Effect of aging on human rectus extraocular muscle paths demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;134:872–8.
Clark RA, Isenberg SJ. The range of ocular movements decreases with aging. J AAPOS 2001;5:26–30.
Collewijn H, Erkelens CJ, Steinman RM. Binocular co-ordination of human horizontal saccadic eye movements. J Physiol 1988a;404:157–82.
Collewijn H, Erkelens CJ, Steinman RM. Binocular co-ordination of human vertical saccadic eye movements. J Physiol 1988b;404:183–97.
Collins T, Semroud A, Orriols E, Dore-Mazars K. Saccade dynamics before, during, and after saccadic adaptation in humans. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2008;49:604–12.
Condy C, Wattiez N, Rivaud-Pechoux S, Tremblay L, Gaymard B. Antisaccade deficit after inactivation of the principal sulcus in monkeys. Cereb Cortex 2007;17:221–9.
Creasey H, Rapoport SI. The aging human brain. Ann Neurol 1985;17:2–10.
Curtis CE, D'Esposito M. Success and failure suppressing reflexive behavior. J Cogn Neurosci 2003;15:409–18.
Dafoe JM, Armstrong IT, Munoz DP. The influence of stimulus direction and eccentricity on pro- and anti-saccades in humans. Exp Brain Res 2007;179:563–70.
Davis SW, Dennis NA, Daselaar SM, Fleck MS, Cabeza R. Que PASA? The posterior–anterior shift in aging. Cereb Cortex 2008;18:1201–9.
Delinte A, Gomez CM, Decostre MF, Crommelinck M, Roucoux A. Amplitude transition function of human express saccades. Neurosci Res 2002;42:21–34.
Dias EC, Bruce CJ. Physiological correlate of fixation disengagement in the primate's frontal eye field. J Physiol 1994;72:2532–7.
Dolcos F, Rice HJ, Cabeza R. Hemispheric asymmetry and aging: right hemisphere decline or asymmetry reduction. Neurosci Biobehav Rev 2002;26:819–25.
Edelman JA, Valenzuela N, Barton JJ. Antisaccade velocity, but not latency, results from a lack of saccade visual guidance. Vision Res 2006;46:1411–21.
Eenshuistra RM, Ridderinkhof KR, van der Molen MW. Age-related changes in antisaccade task performance: inhibitory control or working-memory engagement? Brain Cogn 2004;56:177–88.
Ettinger U, Antonova E, Crawford TJ, Mitterschiffthaler MT, Goswani S, Sharma T, et al. Structural neural correlates of prosaccade and antisaccade eye movements in healthy humans. Neuroimage 2005;24:487–94.
Evdokimidis I, Smyrnis N, Constantinidis TS, Stefanis NC, Avramopoulos D, Paximadis C, et al. The antisaccade task in a sample of 2006 young men. I. Normal population characteristics. Exp Brain Res 2002;147:45–52.
Everling S, Fischer B. The antisaccade: a review of basic research and clinical studies. Neuropsychologia 1998;36:885–99.
Felleman DJ, Van Essen DC. Distributed hierarchical processing in the primate cerebral cortex. Cereb Cortex 1991;1:1–47.
Fiehler K, Ullsperger M, von Cramon DY. Neural correlates of error detection and error correction: is there a common neuroanatomical substrate? Eur J Neurosci 2004;19:3081–7.
Fiehler K, Ullsperger M, von Cramon DY. Electrophysiological correlates of error correction. Psychophysiology 2005;42:72–82.

Fischer B, Weber H. Effects of stimulus conditions on the performance of antisaccades in man. Exp Brain Res 1997;116:191–200.
Fischer B, Biscaldi M, Gezeck S. On the development of voluntary and reflexive components in human saccade generation. Brain Res 1997a;754:285–97.
Fischer B, Gezeck S, Hartnegg K. The analysis of saccadic eye movements from gap and overlap paradigms. Brain Res Brain Res Protoc 1997b;2:47–52.
Folstein M, Folstein S. Functional expressions of the aging brain. Nutr Rev 2010;68(Suppl 2):S70–3.
Frayer DW, Lozano M, Bermudez de Castro JM, Carbonell E, Arsuaga JL, Radovcic J, et al. More than 500,000 years of right-handedness in Europe. Laterality 2012;17:51–69.
Fukushima J, Hatta T, Fukushima K. Development of voluntary control of saccadic eye movements. I. Age-related changes in normal children. Brain Dev 2000;22:173–80.
Funahashi S, Bruce CJ, Goldman-Rakic PS. Dorsolateral prefrontal lesions and oculomotor delayed-response performance: evidence for mnemonic "scotomas". J Neurosci 1993;13:1479–97.
Garbutt S, Matlin A, Hellmuth J, Schenk AK, Johnson JK, Rosen H, et al. Oculomotor function in frontotemporal lobar degeneration, related disorders and Alzheimer's disease. Brain 2008;131:1268–81.
Gaymard B, Pierrot-Deseilligny C, Rivaud S. Impairment of sequences of memory-guided saccades after supplementary motor area lesions. Ann Neurol 1990;28:622–6.
Gaymard B, Rivaud S, Pierrot-Deseilligny C. Role of the left and right supplementary motor areas in memory-guided saccade sequences. Ann Neurol 1993;34:404–6.
Gaymard B, Ploner CJ, Rivaud S, Vermersch AI, Pierrot-Deseilligny C. Cortical control of saccades. Exp Brain Res 1998;123:159–63.
Gaymard B, Ploner CJ, Rivaud-Pechoux S, Pierrot-Deseilligny C. The frontal eye field is involved in spatial short-term memory but not in reflexive saccade inhibition. Exp Brain Res 1999;129:288–301.
Gehring WJ, Knight RT. Prefrontal–cingulate interactions in action monitoring. Nat Neurosci 2000;3:516–20.
Goldring J, Fischer B. Reaction times of vertical prosaccades and antisaccades in gap and overlap tasks. Exp Brain Res 1997;113:88–103.
Guitton D, Buchtel HA, Douglas RM. Frontal lobe lesions in man cause difficulties in suppressing reflexive glances and in generating goal-directed saccades. Exp Brain Res 1985;58:455–72.
Haishi K, Okuzumi H, Kokubun M. Effects of age, intelligence and executive control function on saccadic reaction time in persons with intellectual disabilities. Res Dev Disabil 2011;32:2644–50.
Head D, Buckner RL, Shimony JS, Williams LE, Akbudak E, Conturo TE, et al. Differential vulnerability of anterior white matter in nondemented aging with minimal acceleration in dementia of the Alzheimer type: evidence from diffusion tensor imaging. Cereb Cortex 2004;14:410–23.
Henson C, Staunton H, Brett FM. Does ageing have an effect on midbrain premotor nuclei for vertical eye movements? Mov Disord 2003;18:688–94.
Hester R, Foxe JJ, Molholm S, Shpaner M, Garavan H. Neural mechanisms involved in error processing: a comparison of errors made with and without awareness. Neuroimage 2005;27:602–8.
Honda H. Idiosyncratic left-right asymmetries of saccadic latencies: examination in a gap paradigm. Vision Res 2002;42:1437–45.
Honda H, Findlay JM. Saccades to targets in three-dimensional space: dependence of saccadic latency on target location. Percept Psychophys 1992;52:167–74.
Huaman AG, Sharpe JA. Vertical saccades in senescence. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993;34:2588–95.
Hyde JE. Some characteristics of voluntary human ocular movements in the horizontal plane. Am J Ophthalmol 1959;48:85–94.
Irving EL, Steinbach MJ, Lillakas L, Babu RJ, Hutchings N. Horizontal saccade dynamics across the human life span. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2006;47:2478–84.
Kerber KA, Ishiyama GP, Baloh RW. A longitudinal study of oculomotor function in normal older people. Neurobiol Aging 2006;27:1346–53.
Kiehl KA, Liddle PF, Hopfinger JB. Error processing and the rostral anterior cingulate: an event-related fMRI study. Psychophysiology 2000;37:216–23.
Klein RM. Does oculomotor readiness mediate cognitive control of visual attention? In: Nickerson, editor. Attention and performance VIII. Hillsdale: Erlbaum; 1980.
Klein C, Foerster F. Development of prosaccade and antisaccade task performance in participants aged 6–26 years. Psychophysiology 2001;38:179–89.
Klein C, Fischer B, Hartnegg K, Heiss WH, Roth M. Optomotor and neuropsychological performance in old age. Exp Brain Res 2000;135:141–54.
Kochunov P, Thompson PM, Coyle TR, Lancaster JL, Kochunov V, Royall D, et al. Relationship among neuroimaging indices of cerebral health during normal aging. Hum Brain Mapp 2008;29:36–45.
Leigh RJ, Kennard C. Using saccades as a research tool in the clinical neurosciences. Brain 2004;127:460–77.
Leigh RJ, Zee DS. The neurology of eye movements. 4th ed. New York: Oxford University Press; 2006.
Lisberger SG, Morris EJ, Tychsen L. Visual motion processing and sensory-motor integration for smooth pursuit eye movements. Annu Rev Neurosci 1987;10:97–129.
Mirsky JB, Heuer HW, Jafari A, Kramer JH, Schenk AK, Viskontas IV, et al. Anti-saccade performance predicts executive function and brain structure in normal elders. Cogn Behav Neurol 2011;24:50–8.
Moschner C, Baloh RW. Age-related changes in visual tracking. J Gerontol 1994;49:M235–8.
Munoz DP, Everling S. Look away: the anti-saccade task and the voluntary control of eye movement. Nat Rev Neurosci 2004;5:218–28.
Munoz DP, Broughton JR, Goldring JE, Armstrong IT. Age-related performance of human subjects on saccadic eye movement tasks. Exp Brain Res 1998;121:391–400.
Nebes RD. Hemispheric specialization in commissurotomized man. Psychol Bull 1974;81:1–14.
Nieuwenhuis S, Ridderinkhof KR, de Jong R, Kok A, van der Molen MW. Inhibitory inefficiency and failures of intention activation: age-related decline in the control of saccadic eye movements. Psychol Aging 2000;15:635–47.
Nyberg L, Salami A, Andersson M, Eriksson J, Kalpouzos G, Kauppi K, et al. Longitudinal evidence for diminished frontal cortex function in aging. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 2010;107:22682–6.
Oguro H, Okada K, Suyama N, Yamashita K, Yamaguchi S, Kobayashi S. Decline of vertical gaze and convergence with aging. Gerontology 2004;50:177–81.
Olincy A, Ross RG, Youngd DA, Freedman R. Age diminishes performance on an antisaccade eye movement task. Neurobiol Aging 1997;18:483–9.
Paige GD. Senescence of human visual-vestibular interactions: smooth pursuit, optokinetic, and vestibular control of eye movements with aging. Exp Brain Res 1994;98:355–72.
Peltsch A, Hemraj A, Garcia A, Munoz DP. Age-related trends in saccade characteristics among the elderly. Neurobiol Aging 2011;32:669–79.
Persson J, Nyberg L. Altered brain activity in healthy seniors: what does it mean? Prog Brain Res 2006;157:45–56.
Persson J, Nyberg L, Lind J, Larsson A, Nilsson LG, Ingvar M, et al. Structure-function correlates of cognitive decline in aging. Cereb Cortex 2006;16:907–15.
Petit L, Zago L, Vigneau M, Andersson F, Crivello F, Mazoyer B, et al. Functional asymmetries revealed in visually guided saccades: an FMRI study. J Neurophysiol 2009;102:2994–3003.
Pierrot-Deseilligny C. Eye saccades. Rev Prat 1990;40:2265–7.
Pierrot-Deseilligny C, Gaymard B. Smooth pursuit disorders. Baillieres Clin Neurol 1992;1:435–54.
Pierrot-Deseilligny C, Rivaud S, Gaymard B, Agid Y. Cortical control of reflexive visually-guided saccades. Brain 1991;114:1473–85.
Pierrot-Deseilligny C, Muri RM, Ploner CJ, Gaymard B, Demeret S, Rivaud-Pechoux S. Decisional role of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in ocular motor behaviour. Brain 2003a;126:1460–73.
Pierrot-Deseilligny C, Muri RM, Ploner CJ, Gaymard B, Rivaud-Pechoux S. Cortical control of ocular saccades in humans: a model for motricity. Prog Brain Res. 2003b;142:3–17.
Pierrot-Deseilligny C, Muri RM, Nyffeler T, Milea D. The role of the human dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in ocular motor behavior. Ann NY Acad Sci 2005;1039:239–51.
Ploner CJ, Gaymard BM, Rivaud-Pechoux S, Pierrot-Deseilligny C. The prefrontal substrate of reflexive saccade inhibition in humans. Biol Psychiatry 2005;57:1159–65.
Posner MI. Orienting of attention. Q J Exp Psychol 1980;32:3–25.
Pratt J, Abrams RA, Chasteen AL. Initiation and inhibition of saccadic eye movements in younger and older adults: an analysis of the gap effect. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1997;52:P103–7.
Rajah MN, D'Esposito M. Region-specific changes in prefrontal function with age: a review of PET and fMRI studies on working and episodic memory. Brain 2005;128:1964–83.
Raz N, Gunning-Dixon F, Head D, Williamson A, Acker JD. Age and sex differences in the cerebellum and the ventral pons: a prospective MR study of healthy adults. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2001;22:1161–7.
Reuter B, Philipp AM, Koch I, Kathmann N. Effects of switching between leftward and rightward pro- and antisaccades. Biol Psychol 2006;72:88–95.
Rivaud S, Muri RM, Gaymard B, Vermersch AI, Pierrot-Deseilligny C. Eye movement disorders after frontal eye field lesions in humans. Exp Brain Res 1994;102:110–20.
Rivaud-Pechoux S, Vidailhet M, Gallouedec G, Litvan I, Gaymard B, Pierrot-Deseilligny C. Longitudinal ocular motor study in corticobasal degeneration and progressive supranuclear palsy. Neurology 2000;54:1029–32.
Rivaud-Pechoux S, Vidailhet M, Brandel JP, Gaymard B. Mixing pro- and antisaccades in patients with parkinsonian syndromes. Brain 2007;130:256–64.
Robinson FR, Straube A, Fuchs AF. Role of the caudal fastigial nucleus in saccade generation. II. Effects of muscimol inactivation. J Neurophysiol 1993;70:1741–58.
Rutar T, Demer JL. "Heavy eye" syndrome in the absence of high myopia: a connective tissue degeneration in elderly strabismic patients. J AAPOS 2009;13:36–44.
Salat DH, Kaye JA, Janowsky JS. Selective preservation and degeneration within the prefrontal cortex in aging and Alzheimer disease. Arch Neurol 2001;58:1403–8.
Sato H, Noda H. Posterior vermal Purkinje cells in macaques responding during saccades, smooth pursuit, chair rotation and/or optokinetic stimulation. Neurosci Res 1992a;12:583–95.
Sato H, Noda H. Saccadic dysmetria induced by transient functional decortication of the cerebellar vermis [corrected]. Exp Brain Res 1992b;88:455–8.
Schlag-Rey M, Amador N, Sanchez H, Schlag J. Antisaccade performance predicted by neuronal activity in the supplementary eye field. Nature 1997;390:398–401.
Sergent J, Ohta S, MacDonald B. Functional neuroanatomy of face and object processing. A positron emission tomography study. Brain 1992;115(Pt 1):15–36.

Shafiq-Antonacci R, Maruff P, Whyte S, Tyler P, Dudgeon P, Currie J. The effects of age and mood on saccadic function in older individuals. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1999;54:361–8.
Sharpe JA, Sylvester TO. Effect of aging on horizontal smooth pursuit. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1978;17:465–8.
Sharpe JA, Zackon DH. Senescent saccades. Effects of aging on their accuracy, latency and velocity. Acta Otolaryngol 1987;104:422–8.
Shepherd M, Findlay JM, Hockey RJ. The relationship between eye movements and spatial attention. Q J Exp Psychol A 1986;38:475–91.
Smit AC, Van Gisbergen JA, Cools AR. A parametric analysis of human saccades in different experimental paradigms. Vision Res 1987;27:1745–62.
Smyrnis N, Evdokimidis I, Stefanis NC, Constantinidis TS, Avramopoulos D, Theleritis C, et al. The antisaccade task in a sample of 2006 young males. II. Effects of task parameters. Exp Brain Res 2002;147:53–63.
Spooner JW, Sakala SM, Baloh RW. Effect of aging on eye tracking. Arch Neurol 1980;37:575–6.
Sprenger A, Trillenberg P, Pohlmann J, Herold K, Lencer R, Helmchen C. The role of prediction and anticipation on age-related effects on smooth pursuit eye movements. Ann NY Acad Sci 2011;1233:168–76.
Stuphorn V, Brown JW, Schall JD. Role of supplementary eye field in saccade initiation: executive, not direct, control. J Neurophysiol 2010;103:801–16.
Sweeney JA, Rosano C, Berman RA, Luna B. Inhibitory control of attention declines more than working memory during normal aging. Neurobiol Aging 2001;22:39–47.
Taylor AJ, Hutton SB. The effects of task instructions on pro and antisaccade performance. Exp Brain Res 2009;195:5–14.
Taylor AJ, Hutton SB. Error awareness and antisaccade performance. Exp Brain Res 2011;213:27–34.
Tedeschi G, Di Costanzo A, Allocca S, Quattrone A, Casucci G, Russo L, et al. Age-dependent changes in visually guided saccadic eye movements. Funct Neurol 1989;4:363–7.
Vallesi A, McIntosh AR, Kovacevic N, Chan SC, Stuss DT. Age effects on the asymmetry of the motor system: evidence from cortical oscillatory activity. Biol Psychol 2010;85:213–8.
Van Opstal AJ, Van Gisbergen JA. Skewness of saccadic velocity profiles: a unifying parameter for normal and slow saccades. Vision Res 1987;27:731–45.
Vidailhet M, Rivaud-Pechoux S. Eye movement disorders in corticobasal degeneration. Adv Neurol 2000;82:161–7.
Waespe W, Wichmann W. Oculomotor disturbances during visual-vestibular interaction in Wallenberg's lateral medullary syndrome. Brain 1990;113:821–46.
Walhovd KB, Westlye LT, Amlien I, Espeseth T, Reinvang I, Raz N, et al. Consistent neuroanatomical age-related volume differences across multiple samples. Neurobiol Aging 2011;32:916–32.
Warabi T, Kase M, Kato T. Effect of aging on the accuracy of visually guided saccadic eye movement. Ann Neurol 1984;16:449–54.
Weber H, Fischer B. Gap duration and location of attention focus modulate the occurrence of left/right asymmetries in the saccadic reaction times of human subjects. Vision Res 1995;35:987–98.
Wennmo C, Emgard P, Henriksson NG, Scholtz HJ. Vertical saccades in brain stem disorders. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl 1984;406:239–41.
Wilson SJ, Glue P, Ball D, Nutt DJ. Saccadic eye movement parameters in normal subjects. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993;86:69–74.
Yang Q, Kapoula Z. The control of vertical saccades in aged subjects. Exp Brain Res 2006;171:67–77.
Yang Q, Kapoula Z. Aging does not affect the accuracy of vertical saccades nor the quality of their binocular coordination: a study of a special elderly group. Neurobiol Aging 2008;29:622–38.
Zackon DH, Sharpe JA. Smooth pursuit in senescence. Effects of target acceleration and velocity. Acta Otolaryngol 1987;104:290–7.
Zhou W, King WM. Attentional sensitivity and asymmetries of vertical saccade generation in monkey. Vision Res 2002;42:771–9.

OPEN ACCESS Freely available online

PLOS ONE

Eye Movements in Ephedrone-Induced Parkinsonism

Cecilia Bonnet[1☯], Jan Rusz[1,2☯], Marika Megrelishvili[3,4], Tomáš Sieger[1,5], Olga Matoušková[1,7], Michael Okujava[6], Hana Brožová[1], Tomáš Nikolai[1], Jaromír Hanuška[1], Mariam Kapianidze[3], Nina Mikeladze[3], Nazi Botchorishvili[3], Irine Khatiashvili[3], Marina Janelidze[3], Tereza Serranová[1], Ondřej Fiala[1], Jan Roth[1], Jonas Bergquist[8], Robert Jech[1], Sophie Rivaud-Péchoux[9,10], Bertrand Gaymard[9,10], Evžen Růžička[1]*

1 Department of Neurology and Centre of Clinical Neuroscience, Charles University in Prague, 1st Faculty of Medicine and General University Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic, **2** Department of Circuit Theory, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic, **3** Department of Neurology, S. Khechinashvili University Clinic, Tbilisi, Georgia, **4** Institute of Medical Research, Ilia State University, Tbilisi, Georgia, **5** Department of Cybernetics, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic, **6** Research Institute of Clinical Medicine, Tbilisi, Georgia, **7** Institute of Pharmacology, First Faculty of Medicine, Charles University in Prague and General University Hospital in Prague, Prague, Czech Republic, **8** Analytical Chemistry and Neurochemistry, Department of Chemistry, Biomedical Center and SciLife Lab, Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden, **9** CRICM UPMC/INSERM UMR_S975, CNRS UMR7225, ICM, Pitié-Salpétrière Hospital, Paris, France, **10** Pierre et Marie Curie Paris-6 University, Paris, France

Abstract

Patients with ephedrone parkinsonism (EP) show a complex, rapidly progressive, irreversible, and levodopa non-responsive parkinsonian and dystonic syndrome due to manganese intoxication. Eye movements may help to differentiate parkinsonian syndromes providing insights into which brain networks are affected in the underlying disease, but they have never been systematically studied in EP. Horizontal and vertical eye movements were recorded in 28 EP and compared to 21 Parkinson's disease (PD) patients, and 27 age- and gender-matched healthy subjects using standardized oculomotor tasks with infrared videooculography. EP patients showed slow and hypometric horizontal saccades, an increased occurrence of square wave jerks, long latencies of vertical antisaccades, a high error rate in the horizontal antisaccade task, and made more errors than controls when pro- and antisaccades were mixed. Based on oculomotor performance, a direct differentiation between EP and PD was possible only by the velocity of horizontal saccades. All remaining metrics were similar between both patient groups. EP patients present extensive oculomotor disturbances probably due to manganese-induced damage to the basal ganglia, reflecting their role in oculomotor system.

Citation: Bonnet C, Rusz J, Megrelishvili M, Sieger T, Matoušková O, et al. (2014) Eye Movements in Ephedrone-Induced Parkinsonism. PLoS ONE 9(8): e104784. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0104784

Editor: David I. Finkelstein, Florey Institute of Neuroscience and Mental Health, The University of Melbourne, Australia

Received March 12, 2014; **Accepted** July 16, 2014; **Published** August 12, 2014

Data Availability: The authors confirm that all data underlying the findings are fully available without restriction. All relevant data are within the paper.

Funding: This study was supported by the Czech Ministry of Health (IGA MZ ČR NT/12288-5/2011 and IGA MZ ČR NT12282-5/2011), Grant Agency of Charles University in Prague (GA UK 441611), the Embassy of the Czech Republic Tbilisi, Republic of Georgia, JSC Bank Republic Tbilisi Georgia. JRu is supported by the Czech Science Foundation (GACR 102/12/2230). TSi is supported by Czech Ministry of Education, MSM 6840770012 Trans-disciplinary Research in the Area of Biomedical Engineering II. JB is supported by the Swedish Research Council (621-2011-4423). The funders had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the manuscript.

Competing Interests: JSC Bank Republic Tbilisi Georgia contributed with shipment expenses of the VOG machine from Prague to Tbilisi. This does not alter the authors' adherence to PLOS ONE policies on sharing data and materials.

* Email: eruzi@f1.cuni.cz

☯ These authors contributed equally to this work.

Introduction

Ephedrone is a home-made psychostimulant drug used frequently in the former Soviet Union. This drug is prepared from over-the-counter common cold tablets containing ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, by oxidation with potassium permanganate in presence of acetic acid, without any further purification [1], containing a high residual manganese in the final synthetic mixture [2]. As a consequence, ephedrone addicts may show extremely high manganese (Mn) blood concentrations [3] and develop a chronic manganic encephalopathy similar to the one seen in manganese ore miners and in welders. This so called ephedrone-induced parkinsonism (EP) consists of a severe, rapidly progressive, irreversible and non-levodopa responsive parkinsonian and dystonic syndrome characterized by speech disorder [4], early gait impairment and postural instability [1,3,5–10]. Several studies have shown that in EP, prominent lesions occur in the GPi and substantia nigra pars reticulata (SNr), but recent evidence suggests more widespread neuropathology. Investigations in chronic Mn-intoxicated monkeys and welders with Mn intoxication have shown lesions affecting the substantia nigra pars compacta [11], brainstem, cerebellum [12], frontal white matter and cortical structures [8,13].

Eye movements in EP have been reported to be slow and mildly restricted in the vertical and horizontal plane [1,5,9,14], however they have never been objectively studied with videooculography. The role of the basal ganglia in the control of eye movements has been supported by extensive evidence [15–17]. In EP, Mn is the most likely etiological agent for both clinical symptoms and MR image changes, which can be observed as hyperintensive signal in

T1-weighted MRI in the globus pallidus and in other basal ganglia (BG) structures such as the substantia nigra, caudate, and putamen [18]. With regard to the high representation of eye movement-related neurons in the BG [17], we hypothesized that BG damage due to Mn accumulation in EP can cause more serious dysfunction of eye movement control than in PD.

The aim of the present study was to analyse potential oculomotor abnormalities in EP patients by the use of video-oculography (VOG) and to compare these findings with VOG results in PD patients and healthy subjects.

Methods

Subjects

Patient characteristics are shown in Table 1.All participants signed the informed consent. The study was approved by the local ethics committees of the 1st Faculty of Medicine and General University Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic and of the S. Khechinashvili University Hospital, Tbilisi, Georgia and was in compliance with the Declaration of Helsinki.

EP patients: 28 patients (27 males, 1 female; mean age 39.9, SD 5.0, range 28.6–48.7 years) were examined at the department of neurology, S. Khechinashvili University Clinic, Tbilisi Georgia. The diagnosis of EP was based on a history of ephedrone use and subsequent development of a parkinsonian syndrome, with MRI showing pallidal hyperintensities on T1-weighted images in all patients. However, at the time of the present study, none of the patients were active consumers of ephedrone or other illicit drugs. The study was performed after the patients had stopped ephedrone consumption in average 3.9 years before the examination (range, 3 months to 12 years from stopping the drug use). A new 3T MRI was performed 2–3 weeks prior to the clinical examination (Magnetom Verio, SIEMENS) at the Research Institute of Clinical Medicine, Tbilisi, Georgia. Standard T1 (se), T2 (tse), FLAIR, T2*, and MPRAGE sequences were used for structural imaging. Only one patient (EP 27), who stopped ephedrone consumption 3 months before inclusion, showed typical bilateral diffuse hyperintensity on T1-weighted images in the globus pallidus (GP) and partially in the substantia nigra (SN). In all other cases, no pathological T1-hyperintensity was observed. Manganese concentration was measured in body and scalp hair at Uppsala University, Sweden (JB). Mean Mn concentration in our patients (0.50, SD 0.50 ppm) was well under the values obtained in the same laboratory for Estonian (0.82, SD 1.01 ppm Mn) and Swedish controls (0.83, SD 1.22 ppm Mn), confirming the absence of ongoing ephedrone use in EP patients. Patients were examined with the Natural History and Neuroprotection in Parkinson Plus Syndromes–Parkinson plus scale (NNIPPS) [19] to objectively assess parkinsonian-dystonic features and eye movement abnormalities. Neuropsychological testing consisted of the mini-mental state examination (MMSE) (mean 27.3/30), Beck Depression Inventory (BDI) (mean 19.1/64) and Frontal Assessment Battery (FAB) (mean 14.8/18).

PD control group: The group consisted of 21 patients (13 males, 8 females; mean age 54.8, SD 9.6, range 40–71 years) diagnosed according to the UK Parkinson's Disease Society Brain Bank criteria [20]. Patients younger than 40 years were genetically tested for the parkin (PARK2) mutation, and no carriers were found. All patients were examined at the Department of Neurology and Centre of Clinical Neuroscience, Charles University in Prague. The part III of the MDS-UPDRS [21] and Hoehn & Yahr [22] scales were used for clinical evaluation. Additionally eye movements were examined using the oculomotor part of the NNIPPS-Parkinson plus scale. Neuropsychological testing included the MMSE (mean 27.6/30), BDI (mean 10.3/64) and FAB (mean 16/18).

Healthy control group: The control group was included to establish a normal baseline and consisted of 27 participants (25 males, 2 females; mean age 36.2, SD 6.0, range 26–45 years), MMSE (mean 28.9/30), BDI (mean 4.9/64), FAB (mean 17.7/18). A questionnaire was used to determine that all controls were free of any neurological or psychiatric illness, and all controls denied the intake of any medication acting on the central nervous system.

Oculomotor examination

Eye movements were examined in all subjects by the same investigator (CB) using a binocular video-based eye tracker (mobile eBT Eye brain, Ivry-sur-Seine, France, www.eye-brain.com, 300 Hz sampling rate and 0.5° spatial resolution).Saccades were automatically detected according to a velocity threshold (Eye brain software) but were individually inspected and manually corrected by the experimenter if necessary. The left eye trace was analyzed by default, however the right eye was used if the left eye signal was contaminated by artifacts. Saccades perturbed by blinks or other artifacts were discarded (less than 10% of the trials in all subjects). Saccades with a latency below 80 ms were considered anticipatory saccades and rejected, and SRT between 81 and 130 ms were considered "express saccades" [23].

Three different tasks were performed in the same order in one session of 30 minutes duration: i) Simple prosaccades horizontal and vertical; ii) Simple antisaccades horizontal and vertical; iii) Mixed horizontal pro- and antisaccades. Subjects were seated in a calm, dark room with their chin supported by a chin strap and their forehead in contact with a frontal support. They faced a flat, 26 in, LCD screen (ProLite, Iiyama model PL 2600, size 550 mmx344 mm) located 60 cm in front of them at eye level.

i) Simple horizontal and vertical prosaccades: This task started with the onset of a green central fixation point(size: 15×15 pixels; luminance: 120 cd/m2) that was presented for a pseudorandom duration of 2000, 3200, 3500, 3900, 4000 or4100 ms. The fixation point was then turned off and 200 ms later, a red peripheral target (15×15 square, luminance 120 cd/m2) appeared during 1000 ms at a 13° right or left location, or at a 13° up or down location. Twenty-eight saccades were recorded. Latency, velocity [average (Vavg) and maximal (Vmax)] and gain were analyzed for each saccade. Then an average of all saccades for each metric was performed in each patient. Latency was defined as the reaction time from the target onset to begin of the saccade. Gain was defined as the ratio between saccade amplitude and target location. The number and amplitude of square wave jerks (SWJs) were measured during the period when the fixation point was on, lasting for 56 seconds. Square-wave jerks are small, inappropriate saccades that intrude on steady fixation by taking the eye away from the target and then returning it to the fixation position [24]. Only horizontal SWJs between 1–10° were considered for analysis, because SWJ over 10° are considered macro SWJ [25].

ii) Simple horizontal and vertical antisaccades: The task design was the same as in the prosaccade task, with the exception that the color of the central fixation point was red. Subjects were instructed to look as fast as possible in the direction opposite to the peripheral target. A total number of 32 saccades were recorded. Latency, error rate and rate of corrected errors were extracted. Saccades perturbed by blinks or other artefacts were discarded (less than10% of the

Table 1. Clinical characteristics of EP and PD patients.

Pat	Gender/Age	DD	Treatment	NNIPPS T	NNIPPS OM	Pat	Gender/Age	DD	Treatment levodopa	Park2	UPDRS III	H&Y	NNIPPS OM
EP	M-F/years	Years	mg	/332	/21	PD	M-F/years	years	mg		/72	/5	/21
1	M44	6	-	23	0	1	M48	6	300	-	36	2	0
2	M48	4	-	52	6	2	M53	10	300	-	28	2	0
3	M40	6	-	62	6	3	M64	21	480	-	29	2	1
4	M28	4	-	37	3	4	M52	13	2535	normal gene	14	2	0
5	M44	7	-	59	8	5	M60	7	300	-	27	2	1
6	M41	6	-	29	2	6	M49	12	300	Polymorp.V380L	35	2	0
7	M39	10	-	72	3	7	M66	3	400	-	21	1	0
8	M42	4	-	38	2	8	F40	4	360	normal gene	16	1	1
9	M43	4	Levodopa 750	63	9	9	M44	7	870	normal gene	38	2	1
10	M35	6	-	33	1	10	F70	11	1050	-	25	1	1
11	M42	7	-	28	4	11	M54	12	900	-	8	2	0
12	M38	6	-	62	5	12	M58	7	400	-	20	1	0
13	M32	7	Trihexyphenidyl 19	90	2	13	F42	4	480	normal gene	47	3	0
14	M40	5	Levodopa 571	75	6	14	F48	10	450	normal gene	39	3	0
15	M42	5	Levodopa 71	34	5	15	M65	26	600	Polymorph. D394N	35	3	0
16	M32	4	-	36	1	16	F71	1	0	-	12	2	0
17	M46	4	-	47	6	17	M53	12	320	-	36	2	1
18	M44	2	-	43	8	18	M56	15	2620	-	26	2	0
19	M35	4	-	45	5	19	F63	11	320	-	17	2	1
20	M43	4	-	41	4	20	F42	6	100	normal gene	11	1	0
21	M31	12	-	83	4	21	F43	4	100	normal gene	24	3	0
22	M44	44	-	37	6								
23	F45	4	-	80	11								
24	M36	3	-	27	8								
25	M40	7	-	41	4								
26	M37	4	-	42	4								
27	M37	2	EDTA 20	21	5								
28	M40	6	-	88	6								
	27M-1F/40	6.68		49.57	4.79		13M-8F/34	9.62	627.86		25.9	1.95	0.33

Levodopa treatment indicates the dose in mg of levodopa or equivalent of dopamine agonist per day (0.7 mg pramipexole = 100 mg levodopa; 5 mg ropinirole = 100 mg levodopa). Patients treated with levodopa were examined in the "on" condition. The Park2 gene was evaluated for mutation if the age at disease onset was less than 40 years. Pat: patient number; EP: ephedrone parkinsonism; PD: Parkinson's disease; Age: age at examination in years; F: female; M: male; DD: disease duration; NNIPPS: neuroprotection and natural history in Parkinson plus syndromes; OM score: oculomotor score; MDS-UPDRS: movement disorder society-sponsored revision of the unified Parkinson's disease rating scale; H&Y: Hoehn and Yahr scale; EDTA: ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0104784.t001

trials in all subjects). In the pro-and antisaccade tasks, we defined the latency as the interval between target onset and saccade onset. Latency below 80 ms were considered anticipatory saccades and rejected [23]. Mean latency was determined only for correct antisaccades. Directional errors were defined as saccades initially directed towards the target. The rate of corrected errors (%) was extracted for the horizontal antisaccade task.

iii) Mixed task of pro- and antisaccades: This paradigm, performed according to Rivaud-Pechoux [26], was used to evaluate the ability to perform a task in which two task sets, rather than one, must be handled simultaneously, thereby demanding an increased cognitive load, increased demands on working memory, vigilance, sustained attention, motivation and response selection [26]. The central fixation point initially consisted of two vertically aligned and contiguous red and green points, with the same size and luminance as in the two previous task. After 3500–4200 ms, one of the two points (red or green) was turned off. The remaining point stayed on for 500 ms, and subjects were instructed that the color of the fixation point was to be used for selecting the appropriate response to the lateral target: a green point required a prosaccade and a red point anantisaccade. A 200 ms gap between the fixation point and the lateral target was used as in the previous tasks. We confirmed verbally that the instructions had been correctly understood. Seven prosaccades and six antisaccades were presented with an angle of 24°. In each subject, we calculated mean pro- and antisaccade latencies and error rates in the antisaccade task. Then we selectively analyzed saccades repeated in the same direction. Repeated trials were analyzed to provide a mixing cost for latencies and error rates, defined as performance. The performance in repeated trials was subtracted from the performance in the simple tasks of horizontal pro and antisaccades. We employed the restrictive method of analysis of Rivaud-Pechoux [26], taking into account only N-1 trials executed correctly with the same instructions. We first analyzed results separately to the right and left direction, and then as there were no differences between both sides, we elected to pool right and left pro/antisaccades.

Statistical analysis

Matlab© (Mathworks, Massachusetts, USA) was used for statistical analyses. As the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test for independent samples did not detect abnormal distribution of oculomotor variables, analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to assess differences between the EP and healthy control group. Since the PD patients were generally older when compared to EP subjects, analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) was used to calculate differences between EP and PD groups with age as a covariate. The Pearson correlation analysis was used to examine the relationships between eye metrics and clinical and neuropsychological data. Post-hoc Bonferroni adjustment was applied to correct for the number of all tests performed according to the each paradigm. The level of significance after Bonferroni adjustment was set to $p<0.05$.

Results

The clinical data of EP as well as PD patients can be seen in Table 1.

i) Simple prosaccades (Figure 1.): In horizontal prosaccades, EP patients showed significantly decreased Vmax ($F_{1,54}=13.3$, $p=0.005$, $\eta^2=0.20$), significantly lower gain ($F_{1,54}=16.0$, $p=0.002$, $\eta^2=0.24$), a trend toward decrease Vavg ($F_{1,54}=8.0$, corrected $p=0.06$, uncorrected $p=0.007$, $\eta^2=0.13$), and normal latency ($F_{1,54}=0.09$, $p=1.00$, $\eta^2=0$) as compared to controls. In addition, EP patients showed decreased Vmax ($F_{1,44}=10.2$, $p=0.02$, $\eta^2=0.23$) in comparison to PD subjects. There were no differences between PD and EP patients regarding latency ($F_{1,44}=4.1$, $p=0.43$, $\eta^2=0.09$), Vavg ($F_{1,44}=4.5$, $p=0.36$, $\eta^2=0.10$), and gain ($F_{1,44}=0.2$, $p=1.00$, $\eta^2=0.01$).

In vertical prosaccades, when compared to controls, EP patients showed a trend toward longer latency ($F_{1,54}=7.8$, corrected $p=0.07$, uncorrected $p=0.007$, $\eta^2=0.13$) whereas other eye movement metrics including Vavg ($F_{1,54}=3.3$, $p=0.66$, $\eta^2=0.06$), Vmax ($F_{1,54}=3.5$, $p=0.60$, $\eta^2=0.06$), and gain ($F_{1,54}=2.6$, $p=1.00$, $\eta^2=0.05$) remained normal. In comparison to PD subjects, EP patients manifested significantly shorter latency ($F_{1,44}=13.8$, $p=0.005$, $\eta^2=0.31$) whereas no differences in Vavg ($F_{1,44}=0.1$, $p=1.00$, $\eta^2=0$), Vmax ($F_{1,44}=0.3$, $p=1.00$, $\eta^2=0.01$), and gain ($F_{1,44}=1.4$, $p=1.00$, $\eta^2=0.03$) were observed.

Considering square wave jerks, EP patients produced more SWJs (EP mean number 6.79, SD 6.72, controls mean number 2.26, SD 3.98; $F_{1,54}=9.2$, $p=0.03$, $\eta^2=0.15$) than controls but no difference in SWJ between EP and PD groups were observed (PD mean number 6.38, SD7.34; $F_{1,44}=0.3$, $p=1.00$, $\eta^2=0.01$).

ii) Simple antisaccades (Figure 2): In horizontal direction, EP patients produced more errors than controls ($F_{1,54}=17.8$, $p<0.001$, $\eta^2=0.25$) while there was no significant difference for latency ($F_{1,54}=0.3$, $p=1.00$, $\eta^2=0.01$). No significant differences were noted between PD and EP groups for both latencies ($F_{1,44}=0.6$, $p=1.00$, $\eta^2=0.01$) and errors ($F_{1,44}=0.9$, $p=1.00$, $\eta^2=0.02$).

In vertical direction, latency was found to be longer for EP group when compared to controls ($F_{1,54}=16.5$, $p=0.01$, $\eta^2=0.15$) whereas error rate remained unaffected ($F_{1,54}=3.6$, $p=0.25$, $\eta^2=0.06$). Interestingly, EP patients manifested significantly shorter latencies when compared to PD subjects ($F_{1,44}=10.1$, $p=0.01$, $\eta^2=0.22$). There was no difference between EP and PD group for error rate ($F_{1,44}=0.1$, $p=1.00$, $\eta^2=0$). EP patients showed a rate of movement correction after an incorrect antisaccade of 93%.

iii) Mixed task of pro- and antisaccades (Figure 3 details the results of mixing cost for the latency and error rate of antisaccades): There was increased error rate in EP group when compared to controls ($F_{1,54}=15.6$, $p<0.001$, $\eta^2=0.23$), whereas no differences were found for latency ($F_{1,54}=1.3$, $p=0.50$, $\eta^2=0.03$). No differences between EP and PD groups were seen for both latency ($F_{1,44}=0.2$, $p=1.00$, $\eta^2=0.01$) and error rate ($F_{1,44}=0$, $p=1.00$, $\eta^2=0$).

No correlations were found between the neuropsychological assessment scores and eye movement metrics in EP patients.

Discussion

Ephedrone patients, in comparison to healthy controls, had slow and hypometric horizontal saccades, long latencies of vertical antisaccades, a high error rate in the horizontal antisaccade task,

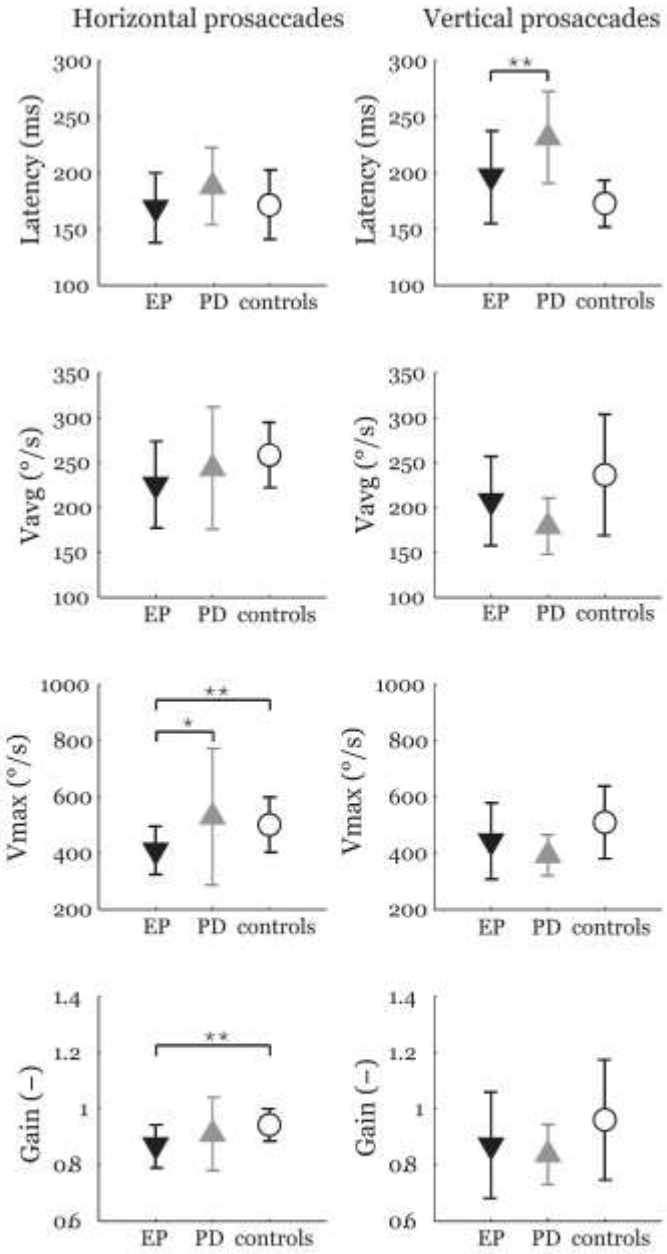


Figure 1. Latencies, average velocities (Vavg), maximal velocities (Vmax), and gains for horizontal (left) and vertical (right) prosaccades. Comparison of EP patients with PD and healthy control groups after Bonferroni adjustment: *$p<0.05$; **$p<0.01$; ***$p<0.001$. The symbols represent mean values and error bars standard deviations. EP = ephedrone parkinsonism; PD = Parkinson's disease.
doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0104784.g001

more errors than controls when pro- and antisaccades were mixed, and an increased occurrence of square wave jerks. The only direct significant difference between EP and PD concerned a slower peak velocity of horizontal saccades in EP. Yet, the latency for both vertical prosaccades and antisaccades was prolonged in EP when compared to healthy controls. In particular, an isolated prolon-

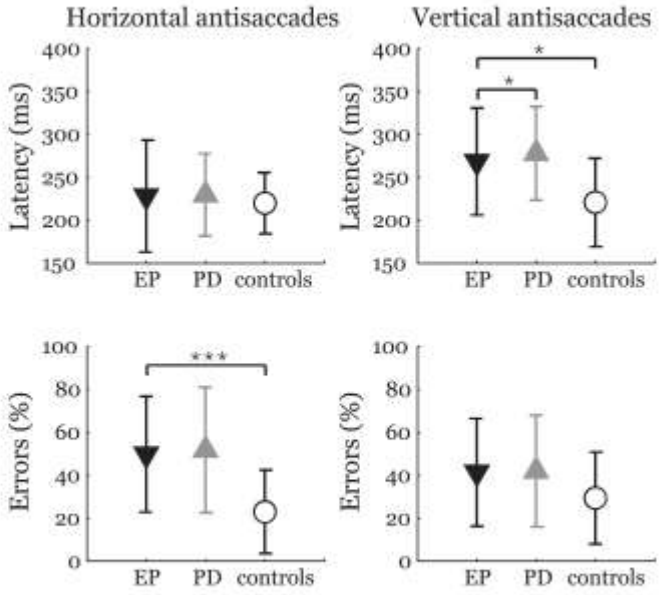


Figure 2. Latencies and error rates for horizontal (left) and vertical (right) antisaccades. Comparison of EP patients with PD and healthy control groups after Bonferroni adjustment: *$p<0.05$; **$p<0.01$; ***$p<0.001$. The symbols represent mean values and error bars standard deviations. EP = ephedrone parkinsonism; PD = Parkinson's disease.
doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0104784.g002

gation of latency of vertical, but not horizontal saccades, has to the best of our knowledge, not been observed previously. This difference suggests that the saccade reaction time may be driven independently in the horizontal and vertical plane, and highlights again the importance of studying EM in both directions [27]. In general terms the latency of saccades has been related to bilateral [28] activation of the posterior parietal and frontal cortices [29]. Nevertheless a study by Kaneko implicates also subcortical structures in the control of this metric, showing in the pharmacologically-inactivated nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis of the monkey brain, unusually long latency of vertical saccades [30].

Horizontal prosaccades were slower and hypometric when comparing EP patients with controls, while the latency was preserved [29,31]. Slow and hypometric prosaccades are also hallmarks of patients with hereditary ataxias, vascular lesions at the pons and cerebellum, Gaucher's disease Type 3 and Tay-Sachs disease [29,32]. However, in those disorders, saccades seem to be considerably slower, clinically and in recordings. The velocity of horizontal saccades has been related to the prepontine reticular formation [31], while the accuracy, a less specific eye movement measure, may be distorted in disorders of the cerebellum, brainstem and peripheral oculomotor pathways [29].

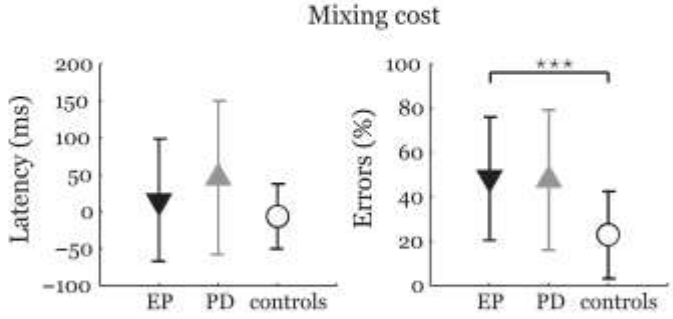


Figure 3. Latency and error rate for mixing cost. Comparison of EP patients with PD and healthy control groups after Bonferroni adjustment: *$p<0.05$; **$p<0.01$; ***$p<0.001$. The symbols represent mean values and error bars standard deviations. EP = ephedrone parkinsonism; PD = Parkinson's disease.
doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0104784.g003

EP patients presented an increased number of SWJ during saccade tasks. The pathophysiology of SWJs is unknown, but they have been related to disruption of cerebral, cerebellar, basal ganglia function [33,34] and specifically in lesions of the GP [16,33,35]. High number of SWJ has been previously reported in PD [36], after unilateral pallidotomy [16,37], or stimulation of the nucleus subthalamicus [38], and they have also been found in progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP) [39]. Similar to PSP, EP patients show gait and speech disturbances, and a non levodopa responsive parkinsonian syndrome. However, in PSP the predominant eye movement defects concern slow and hypometric vertical saccades [40], while those metrics were mostly preserved in our EP group.

Both in our EP and PD patients, the antisaccade error rate was increased for horizontal, but not for vertical antisaccades. To our knowledge, such dissociation between high error rates in the horizontal and not in the vertical plane has not been described before. These changes are not related to age since we demonstrated in a previous study that both metrics increase with age but not in a dissociated manner [27]. In humans and non-human primates, the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex (DLPFC) has been related to inhibition of reflexive saccades [41]. Impaired inhibition of reflexive horizontal saccades has been described in PSP patients associated with the involvement of the DLPFC in the degenerative process [42]. Recent non-human primate studies suggest that the GP might regulate eye movements through the nigro-collicular descending circuitry, via the basal ganglia thalamocortical pathways, playing an important role in suppressing inadequate antisaccades [43]. Consequently, a specific involvement of the GP might underlie the increased antisaccade error rate in EP patients [44] but it does not explain the dissociation between horizontal and vertical antisaccade direction.

In addition, our EP patients exhibit an increased error rate when pro and antisaccades were mixed. Mixing costs for pro- and antisaccade error rates were low in our control group, in agreement with previous studies [45,46] whereas it was increased in PD as previously described [47], without significant difference to EP patients. The increased mixing cost has been associated to recruitment of additional cerebral structures as the supplementary eye field [48], leading to the hypothesis that its activation may partially reflect task shifting [49,50].

As already mentioned, the only significant difference in oculomotor performance between EP and PD concerned peak horizontal saccade velocity. It may reflect a distinct impairment of specific neural networks underlying the pathology of EP.

A homozygous mutation of the Mn transporter SLC30A10 causing severe hypermanganesemia, dystonia, parkinsonism, polycythemia, and chronic hepatic disease has recently been described [51]. SLC30A10 is highly expressed in the GP, subthalamic nucleus, putamen, deep cerebellar nuclei, and other diencephalic and cortical areas [51]. At the annual meeting of the American Academy of Neurology in 2013, Pretegiani and Rufa [52] presented two cases of SLC3A10 mutations with eye movement abnormalities similar to those found in our EP patients, including slow and hypometric horizontal saccades, but also a high error rate in the antisaccade task. This suggests that manganese toxicity may be the determining factor in the pathogenesis of eye movement abnormalities in EP.

There were no correlations found in our data set between the VOG metrics and severity of eye movement abnormalities as rated by the oculomotor part of the NNIPPS. We chose the NNIPPS as it is the only available clinical scale that includes eye movement evaluation in patients with atypical parkinsonian syndromes. However, NNIPPS allows to semiquantitatively rate only amplitude and speed of voluntary horizontal and vertical saccades. Therefore it may not be sufficiently sensitive to reliably capture distinct but discrete oculomotor abnormalities observed using VOG in our EP group. In particular, latencies and error rates of antisaccades were clearly abnormal in EP but their evaluation is not contained in the NNIPPS. Anyhow, this highlights the importance of incorporating VOG examination, as a sensitive non-invasive tool to reveal slight oculomotor changes. Furthermore, although eye movement performance has been shown to be correlated with UPDRS subscores [53], cognitive function in PD [54,55] and/or verbal fluency [56], we did not reveal any correlation between the severity of neuropsychological impairment assessed with MMSE, BDI and FAB and EM metrics in our EP group. One possible explanation is that our EP patients manifested only very mild cognitive impairment and therefore a more specific neuropsychological assessment would be needed to reveal possible relationships between cognitive and eye movement functions.

In summary, the present study shows that eye movement abnormalities due to ephedrone abuse share similar features but also exhibit certain differences from PD. Similarly to PD patients, subjects with ephedrone-induced parkinsonism demonstrate decreased gain for horizontal prosaccades, increased occurrence of square wave jerks, long latencies of vertical antisaccades as well as a high error rate in the horizontal antisaccade task and when mixing pro- and antisaccades. On the other hand, aspects such as decreased peak velocity of horizontal saccades and affection of latencies only in vertical direction can correspond to pathogenic mechanisms of ephedrone-induced parkinsonism reflecting a specific involvement of globus pallidus and other brain structures due to manganese intoxication.

Acknowledgments

We are grateful to all patients and their relatives. We are grateful to H.E. Ivan Jestrab, the Czech Ambassador in Georgia, for his personal support. We thank Prof. Pavel Martasek for the genetic testing of PD patients, Prof. Ondrej Slanar, Prof. Giorgi Menabde, Olga Kucerova, Pavel Celakovsky, Magda Plesova, Martin Voleman, Petra Nesvacilova, Irena Starkova for their technical assistance. We also thank Henri Bonnet for review of the manuscript and Aaron Rubesh for English revision.

Author Contributions

Conceived and designed the experiments: CB J. Rusz ER. Performed the experiments: CB J. Rusz MM OM MO HB TN JH MK NM NB IK T. Serranová OF J. Roth ER. Analyzed the data: CB J. Rusz T. Sieger JB. Contributed reagents/materials/analysis tools: SRP BG. Contributed to the writing of the manuscript: CB J. Rusz. Provided review and critique: T. Sieger MM OM MO HB TN JH MK NM NB IK MJ T. Serranová OF J. Roth JB RJ SRP BG ER.

References

1. Levin OS (2005) ["Ephedron" encephalopathy]. Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 105: 12–20.
2. Sikk K, Taba P, Haldre S, Bergquist J, Nyholm D, et al. (2007) Irreversible motor impairment in young addicts ephedrone, manganism or both? Acta Neurol Scand 115: 305–309.
3. Stepens A, Logina I, Liguts V, Aldins P, Eksteina I, et al. (2008) A Parkinsonian syndrome in methcathinone users and the role of manganese. N Engl J Med 358: 1009–1017.
4. Rusz J, Megrelishvili M, Bonnet C, Okujava M, Brozova H, et al. (2014) A distinct variant of mixed dysarthria reflects parkinsonism and dystonia due to ephedrone abuse. J Neural Transm 121: 655–664.

5. Selikhova M, Fedoryshyn L, Matviyenko Y, Komnatska I, Kyrylchuk M, et al. (2008) Parkinsonism and dystonia caused by the illicit use of ephedrone a longitudinal study. Mov Disord 23: 2224–2231.
6. Sanotsky Y, Lesyk R, Fedoryshyn L, Komnatska I, Matviyenko Y, et al. (2007) Manganic encephalopathy due to "ephedrone" abuse. Mov Disord 22: 1337–1343.
7. McMillan DE (1999) A brief history of the neurobehavioral toxicity of manganese: some unanswered questions. Neurotoxicology 20: 499–507.
8. Guilarte TR, Burton NC, McGlothan JL, Verina T, Zhou Y, et al. (2008) Impairment of nigrostriatal dopamine neurotransmission by manganese is mediated by pre-synaptic mechanism(s): implications to manganese-induced parkinsonism. J Neurochem 107: 1236–1247.
9. de Bie RM, Gladstone RM, Strafella AP, Ko JH, Lang AE (2007) Manganese-induced Parkinsonism associated with methcathinone (Ephedrone) abuse. Arch Neurol 64: 886–889.
10. Meral H, Kutukcu Y, Atmaca B, Ozer F, Hamamcioglu K (2007) Parkinsonism caused by chronic usage of intravenous potassium permanganate. Neurologist 13: 92–94.
11. Gupta SK, Murthy RC, Chandra SV (1980) Neuromelanin in manganese-exposed primates. Toxicol Lett 6: 17–20.
12. Komaki H, Maisawa S, Sugai K, Kobayashi Y, Hashimoto T (1999) Tremor and seizures associated with chronic manganese intoxication. Brain Dev 21: 122–124.
13. Guilarte TR, Chen MK, McGlothan JL, Verina T, Wong DF, et al. (2006) Nigrostriatal dopamine system dysfunction and subtle motor deficits in manganese-exposed non-human primates. Exp Neurol 202: 381–390.
14. Sikk K, Taba P, Haldre S, Bergquist J, Nyholm D, et al. (2010) Clinical, neuroimaging and neurophysiological features in addicts with manganese-ephedrone exposure. Acta Neurol Scand 121: 237–243.
15. Hikosaka O, Takikawa Y, Kawagoe R (2000) Role of the basal ganglia in the control of purposive saccadic eye movements. Physiol Rev 80: 953–978.
16. O'Sullivan JD, Maruff P, Tyler P, Peppard RF, McNeill P, et al. (2003) Unilateral pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease disrupts ocular fixation. J Clin Neurosci 10: 181–185.
17. Sieger T, Bonnet C, Serranova T, Wild J, Novak D, et al. (2013) Basal ganglia neuronal activity during scanning eye movements in Parkinson's disease. PLoS One 8: e78581.
18. Guilarte TR (2011) Manganese and Parkinson's disease: a critical review and new findings. Cien Saude Colet 16: 4549–4566.
19. Payan CA, Viallet F, Landwehrmeyer BG, Bonnet AM, Borg M, et al. (2011) Disease severity and progression in progressive supranuclear palsy and multiple system atrophy: validation of the NNIPPS–Parkinson Plus Scale. PLoS One 6: e22293.
20. Hughes AJ, Daniel SE, Kilford L, Lees AJ (1992) Accuracy of clinical diagnosis of idiopathic Parkinson's disease: a clinico-pathological study of 100 cases. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 55: 181–184.
21. Goetz CG, Tilley BC, Shaftman SR, Stebbins GT, Fahn S, et al. (2008) Movement Disorder Society-sponsored revision of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale (MDS-UPDRS): scale presentation and clinimetric testing results. Mov Disord 23: 2129–2170.
22. Hoehn MM, Yahr MD (1967) Parkinsonism: onset, progression and mortality. Neurology 17: 427–442.
23. Delinte A, Gomez CM, Decostre MF, Crommelinck M, Roucoux A (2002) Amplitude transition function of human express saccades. Neurosci Res 42: 21–34.
24. Sharpe JA, Fletcher WA (1984) Saccadic intrusions and oscillations. Can J Neurol Sci 11: 426–433.
25. Yamamoto K, Fukusako T, Nogaki H, Morimatsu M (1992) [Multiple system atrophy with macro square wave jerks and pendular nystagmus]. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 32: 1261–1265.
26. Rivaud-Pechoux S, Vidailhet M, Brandel JP, Gaymard B (2007) Mixing pro- and antisaccades in patients with parkinsonian syndromes. Brain 130: 256–264.
27. Bonnet C, Hanuska J, Rusz J, Rivaud-Pechoux S, Sieger T, et al. (2013) Horizontal and vertical eye movement metrics: what is important? Clin Neurophysiol 124: 2216–2229.
28. Kompf D, Pasik T, Pasik P, Bender MB (1979) Downward gaze in monkeys: stimulation and lesion studies. Brain 102: 527–558.
29. Zee LJa (2006) The Neurology of Eye Movements; Press OU, editor: Oxford.
30. Kaneko CR, Fuchs AF (2006) Effect of pharmacological inactivation of nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis on saccadic eye movements in the monkey. J Neurophysiol 95: 3698–3711.
31. Barton EJ, Nelson JS, Gandhi NJ, Sparks DL (2003) Effects of partial lidocaine inactivation of the paramedian pontine reticular formation on saccades of macaques. J Neurophysiol 90: 372–386.
32. Benko W, Ries M, Wiggs EA, Brady RO, Schiffmann R, et al. (2011) The saccadic and neurological deficits in type 3 Gaucher disease. PLoS One 6: e22410.
33. Zee DS, Robinson DA (1979) A hypothetical explanation of saccadic oscillations. Ann Neurol 5: 405–414.
34. Avanzini G, Girotti F, Caraceni T, Spreafico R (1979) Oculomotor disorders in Huntington's chorea. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 42: 581–589.
35. Shaikh AG, Xu-Wilson M, Grill S, Zee DS (2011) 'Staircase' square-wave jerks in early Parkinson's disease. Br J Ophthalmol 95: 705–709.
36. Rascol O, Sabatini U, Simonetta-Moreau M, Montastruc JL, Rascol A, et al. (1991) Square wave jerks in parkinsonian syndromes. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 54: 599–602.
37. Averbuch-Heller L, Stahl JS, Hlavin ML, Leigh RJ (1999) Square-wave jerks induced by pallidotomy in parkinsonian patients. Neurology 52: 185–188.
38. Fridley J, Adams G, Sun P, York M, Atassi F, et al. (2013) Effect of subthalamic nucleus or globus pallidus interna stimulation on oculomotor function in patients with Parkinson's disease. Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 91: 113–121.
39. Troost BT, Daroff RB, Dell'Osso LF (1976) Quantitative analysis of the ocular motor deficit in progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP). Trans Am Neurol Assoc 101: 60–64.
40. Chen AL, Riley DE, King SA, Joshi AC, Serra A, et al. (2010) The disturbance of gaze in progressive supranuclear palsy: implications for pathogenesis. Front Neurol 1: 147.
41. Ploner CJ, Gaymard BM, Rivaud-Pechoux S, Pierrot-Deseilligny C (2005) The prefrontal substrate of reflexive saccade inhibition in humans. Biol Psychiatry 57: 1159–1165.
42. Pierrot-Deseilligny C, Rivaud S, Pillon B, Fournier E, Agid Y (1989) Lateral visually-guided saccades in progressive supranuclear palsy. Brain 112 (Pt 2): 471–487.
43. Yoshida A, Tanaka M (2009) Enhanced modulation of neuronal activity during antisaccades in the primate globus pallidus. Cereb Cortex 19: 206–217.
44. Guilarte TR (2010) Manganese and Parkinson's disease: a critical review and new findings. Environ Health Perspect 118: 1071–1080.
45. Cherkasova MV, Manoach DS, Intriligator JM, Barton JJ (2002) Antisaccades and task-switching: interactions in controlled processing. Exp Brain Res 144: 528–537.
46. Reuter B, Philipp AM, Koch I, Kathmann N (2006) Effects of switching between leftward and rightward pro- and antisaccades. Biol Psychol 72: 88–95.
47. Rivaud-Pechoux S, Vermersch AI, Gaymard B, Ploner CJ, Bejjani BP, et al. (2000) Improvement of memory guided saccades in parkinsonian patients by high frequency subthalamic nucleus stimulation. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 68: 381–384.
48. Schlag-Rey M, Amador N, Sanchez H, Schlag J (1997) Antisaccade performance predicted by neuronal activity in the supplementary eye field. Nature 390: 398–401.
49. Gaymard B, Pierrot-Deseilligny C, Rivaud S (1990) Impairment of sequences of memory-guided saccades after supplementary motor area lesions. Ann Neurol 28: 622–626.
50. Husain M, Parton A, Hodgson TL, Mort D, Rees G (2003) Self-control during response conflict by human supplementary eye field. Nat Neurosci 6: 117–118.
51. Quadri M, Federico A, Zhao T, Breedveld GJ, Battisti C, et al. (2012) Mutations in SLC30A10 cause parkinsonism and dystonia with hypermanganesemia, polycythemia, and chronic liver disease. Am J Hum Genet 90: 467–477.
52. Pretegiani E RF FP, Lucii G, Federico A and Rufa A (2013) Saccadic Eye-Movement in Parkinsonism/Dystonia Associated with Hypermanganesemia Due to Mutation in SLC30A10 (P06.020). In: Neurology eA, editor. San Diego, USA.
53. Terao Y, Fukuda H, Yugeta A, Hikosaka O, Nomura Y, et al. (2011) Initiation and inhibitory control of saccades with the progression of Parkinson's disease - changes in three major drives converging on the superior colliculus. Neuropsychologia 49: 1794–1806.
54. Mosimann UP, Muri RM, Burn DJ, Felblinger J, O'Brien JT, et al. (2005) Saccadic eye movement changes in Parkinson's disease dementia and dementia with Lewy bodies. Brain 128: 1267–1276.
55. Macaskill MR, Graham CF, Pitcher TL, Myall DJ, Livingston L, et al. (2012) The influence of motor and cognitive impairment upon visually-guided saccades in Parkinson's disease. Neuropsychologia 50: 3338–3347.
56. Perneczky R, Ghosh BC, Hughes L, Carpenter RH, Barker RA, et al. (2011) Saccadic latency in Parkinson's disease correlates with executive function and brain atrophy, but not motor severity. Neurobiol Dis 43: 79–85.

Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Parkinsonism and Related Disorders

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/parkreldis

Short communication

Fast vergence eye movements are disrupted in Parkinson's disease: A video-oculography study

Jaromír Hanuška [a, b, 1], Cecilia Bonnet [a, c, 1], Jan Rusz [a, d], Tomáš Sieger [a, e], Robert Jech [a], Sophie Rivaud-Péchoux [f, g], Marie Vidailhet [c, f, g], Bertrand Gaymard [f, g], Evžen Růžička [a, *]

[a] Dept. of Neurology and Center of Clinical Neuroscience, Charles University in Prague, 1st Faculty of Medicine and General University Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic
[b] Dept. of Neurosurgery, Hospital Na Homolce, Prague, Czech Republic
[c] AP HP, Neurology Department, Pitié Salpetrière Hospital, Paris, France
[d] Dept. of Circuit Theory, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
[e] Dept. of Cybernetics, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
[f] CRICM UPMC/INSERM UMR_S975, CNRS UMR7225, ICM, Pitié-Salpetrière Hospital, Paris, France
[g] Pierre et Marie Curie Paris-6 University, Paris, France

ARTICLE INFO

Article history:
Received 17 November 2014
Received in revised form
3 March 2015
Accepted 15 April 2015

Keywords:
Vergence eye movements
Convergence
Divergence
Parkinson's disease

ABSTRACT

Background: Blurred near vision is a common non-motor symptom in patients with Parkinson's disease (PD), however detailed characterization of vergence eye movements (VEM) is lacking.
Methods: Convergence and divergence were examined in 18 patients with PD and 18 control subjects using infrared video-oculography. VEM metrics analyzed included latency, velocity and accuracy, in vertical and horizontal planes.
Results: The latency of convergence and divergence was significantly increased in PD subjects. Additionally, divergence was slow and hypometric, while other convergence metrics were similar to controls.
Conclusion: We provide evidence in favor of disrupted VEM in PD.

1. Introduction

Vergence eye movements (VEM) are disjunctive eye movements necessary for reading and tracking objects moving in depth, maintaining a fused and singular percept [1]. They consist of convergent and divergent movements that may be divided into fast vergence (to step targets) and slow vergence (to track sinusoidal targets).

Patients with Parkinson's disease (PD) sometimes complain about blurred near vision, which may be related to convergence deficits. Diplopia is one of the non-motor signs found in approximately 20% of PD patients and may be caused by convergence insufficiency [2]. Visual discomfort in PD has been studied with several ophthalmological devices and questionaries revealing decreased convergence amplitude, convergence insufficiency, heterophoria and divergent strabism [3]. Video-based infrared eye tracking is an objective method increasingly used in clinical neurology for oculomotor testing in the diagnosis of some neurodegenerative (e.g., parkinsonian syndromes), hereditary or metabolic disorders [4].

The aim of the present study was thus to describe fast VEM in PD using video-oculography.

2. Materials and methods

2.1. Subjects

Patients and healthy controls were examined at the Department of Neurology, First Faculty of Medicine, Charles University in Prague. All participants provided signed, informed consent. The study was approved by the local ethics committee and was in compliance with the Declaration of Helsinki. Eighteen PD patients (8 female, 10 males; age 40–71 (mean 53.4, SD 10.2) years diagnosed according to UK Parkinson's Disease Society Brain Bank criteria and followed at the movement disorders clinic were included. PD duration ranged from 1 to 21 (mean 9.3, SD 5.6) years, with UPDRS III score 8–47 (mean 25.2, SD 10.8) and Hoehn & Yahr [5] score 1–3 (mean 1.9, SD 0.6). Sixteen of eighteen patients were treated with dopamine agonists (10 ropinirol, 6 pramipexol), 10 of which were treated in combination with levodopa, while 1 patient received levodopa monotherapy and one patient was

* Corresponding author. Department of Neurology, First Medical Faculty, Charles University in Prague, Katerinská 30, 120 00, Prague 2, Czech Republic. Tel.: +420 224 965550; fax: +420 224 922678.
E-mail address: eruzi@lf1.cuni.cz (E. Ružička).
[1] Contributed equally.

http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.parkreldis.2015.04.014
1353-8020/

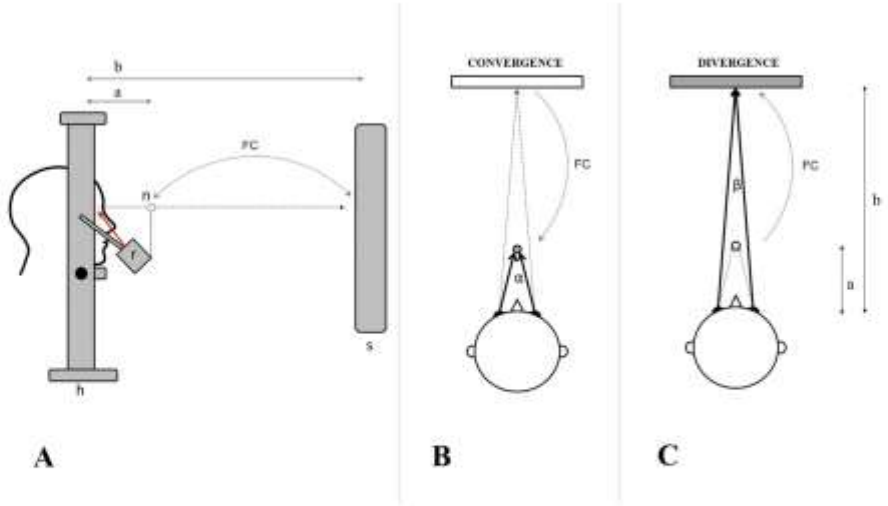


Fig. 1. Eye movement task employed. A: patient position; B: examination of convergence; C: examination of divergence; h: head support construction; r: eye movement recorder; n: near fixation point; s: screen; a = 10 cm; b = 60 cm; α = 43.6°; β = 7.6°; FC: focus change.

untreated at the time of examination. The levodopa equivalent daily dose was mean 822, range 0–2890 mg [6]. All medicated patients were examined in the "on" condition, following a regular dose of their dopaminergic medication. Exclusion criteria were cognitive impairment with an MMSE <26 points, any other neuropsychiatric or eye disease, or a history of brain surgery including deep brain stimulation. In addition, 18 volunteers (10 men, 8 women; age 31–72 (mean 53.9, SD 11.6) years) with no history of neurological or eye disease and not using medication affecting central nervous system were included as healthy controls.

2.2. Experimental paradigm

Subjects were seated in a calm, dark room with their chin resting on a chin strap and their forehead placed against a frontal support and with a screen located 60 cm in front of their eyes. Eye movements were initially calibrated following the illumination of 16 consecutive targets covering the entire visual field. Both patients and controls were examined with the same device and the same paradigm. The trial began with the appearance of a distant fixation point (25 × 25 pixels oval, luminance 240 cd/m^2), located in the middle of the screen, 60 cm from the subject's eyes. The near fixation point was a white plastic ball 1 cm in diameter, positioned 10 cm in front of the subject's eyes. The subject was instructed to gaze at the distant fixation point until its extinction (go signal 1), then to change gaze focus as quickly as possible to the near point and continue looking at it until the distant point lights up again (go signal 2). The timing between each go signal was fixed, regular and periodic, characterized by turning on and off of the distant target for 2000 ms Fig. 1(B,C). One trial consisted of 6 divergent and 6 convergent movements. Three trials were performed in each subject, with a total of 18 convergent and 18 divergent fast VEM within 10 min. Every subject was asked to report double vision or any other problem with near vision. During the examination, all subjects were able to clearly see both fixation points without visual discomfort.

2.3. Recording apparatus and vergence metrics

Eye movements were recorded with a video-based binocular pupil tracker (mobile eBT Eyebrain, Ivry-sur-Seine, France), with an acquisition frequency of 300 Hz, and precision of 0.5° horizontally and 0.5° vertically. In analysis of vergence metrics, preference was given to the left eye. VEM are composed of horizontal, vertical and cyclovergent components [7]. As our pupil tracker allowed us to analyze only horizontal and vertical movement components, we chose to describe both. We defined the following parameters for all experimental conditions: latency (ms), gain (–), and velocity (°/sec) divided into average (Vavg) and maximal velocity (Vmax). Latency was defined as the reaction time from the divergent target onset/offset to the beginning of the VEM. Latencies below 80 ms were considered premature anticipatory movements and were rejected. VEM containing directional errors were discarded as well. Gain was defined as the ratio between VEM amplitude and target location.

2.4. Statistical analysis

Statistical analyses were performed in Matlab® (Mathworks, Massachusetts, USA). First, the average of all saccades for each metric was calculated for each subject. Subsequently, a *t* test for independent samples was used for intergroup comparison. The Bonferroni adjustment was applied to correct for the number of tests performed according to each paradigm (convergence, divergence). The Pearson correlation was applied to evaluate the relation between vergence metrics and the UPDRS III. The level of significance after adjustment was set at $p < 0.05$.

3. Results

3.1. Convergence

in comparison to controls, latency was significantly increased in the PD group in the horizontal ($t(34) = 3.9$, $p = 0.003$) and vertical ($t(34) = 4.3$, $p < 0.001$) planes. There were no significant differences between the PD and control groups for velocity and gain (Fig. 2).

3.2. Divergence

increased latencies were found in PD patients in comparison to controls in both planes ($t(34) = 5.3$, $p < 0.001$). In addition, PD patients showed slower velocities Vavg ($t(34) = -6.7$, $p < 0.001$) and Vmax ($t(34) = -6.8$, $p < 0.001$), but only in the vertical plane. Furthermore, decreased gain in PD patients was also found only in the vertical plane ($t(34) = -3.3$, $p = 0.02$) (Fig. 2).

No significant correlations were seen between VEM metrics and the UPDRS III, disease duration or levodopa equivalent daily dose.

4. Discussion

In the present study, we describe distorted VEM metrics in PD using video-oculography. One of the more significant results of this study concerns the prolongation of latencies for convergence and divergence. The latency of VEM reflects the function of several areas of the brain including the frontal eye field (FEF), the posterior parietal, extrastriate and primary visual cortices [7]. Previous studies in PD patients have demonstrated widespread

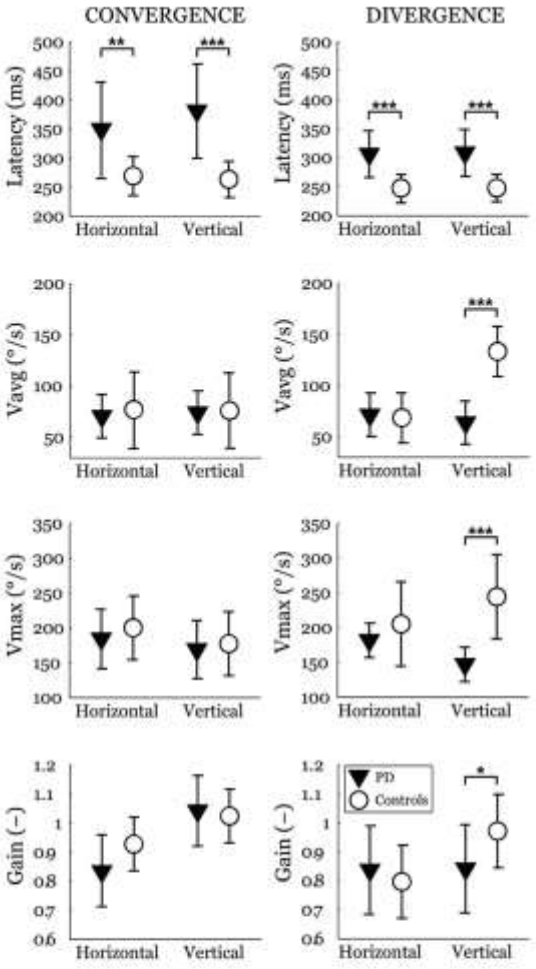


Fig. 2. Latencies, average velocities (Vavg), maximal velocities (Vmax), and gains for convergence and divergence. Comparison between PD and healthy control groups after Bonferroni adjustment: $^{*}p < 0.05$; $^{**}p < 0.01$; $^{***}p < 0.001$.

cortical hypometabolism and disrupted sensorimotor connectivity in these areas, especially in the frontal and parietal regions [8,9].

Surprisingly, the velocity and gain of convergence were similar to controls, whereas PD patients showed slower velocities and slightly lower gain for divergence. The mesencephalic reticular formation, situated dorsolateral to the oculomotor nucleus, the medial longitudinal fasciculus (MLF) and the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis (NRTP) play an important role in influencing the velocity of VEM. Our findings are in agreement with previous observations that velocities of convergent and divergent VEM in primates may be under separate neural control, with convergence burst cells in another more dorsal mesencephalic region, rostral to the superior colliculus [10].

One admitted limitation of our study is that patients were investigated under medication. Previous studies have shown that both dopaminergic and extradopaminergic mechanisms may affect eye movements [11]. In particular, convergence insufficiency in PD has been described to improve with levodopa therapy [12], and deep brain stimulation [3]. However, the present results demonstrate VEM abnormalities in PD patients, despite the fact that dopaminergic treatment may have normalized eye-movement dysfunction related to dopamine deficit.

In summary, we show that VEM may be used in the assessment of PD in clinical practice using a simple paradigm. We found that PD patients have longer latencies in all VEM as well as slower and hypometric divergence, even in the absence of complaints of visual discomfort in near vision. We believe that further studies of VEM may provide further insight into the pathophysiology of PD, particularly in regard to possible involvement of the upper brainstem. Further studies on early-stage and presymptomatic PD subjects are needed to determine if VEM disturbance can serve as a biomarker of the disease.

Acknowledgments

This study was supported by the Czech Ministry of Health (IGA MZ ČR NT/12288-5/2011), Grant Agency of Charles University in Prague (GA UK 441611) and PRVOUK P26/LF1/4. JR is supported by the Czech Science Foundation (GACR 102/12/2230). TS is supported by the European social fund within the framework of the project "Support of inter-sectoral mobility and quality enhancement of research teams at Czech Technical University in Prague", CZ.1.07/2.3.00/30.0034. We also thank Olga Kučerová, Magda Plosová, Petra Nesvačilová for assistance, Henri Bonnet for continuous support and Aaron Rulseh for English revision.

References

[1] G.K. Hung, K.J. Ciuffreda, J.L. Semmlow, J.L. Horng, Vergence eye movements under natural viewing conditions, Investigative Ophthalmol Vis Sci 35 (1994) 3486–3492.
[2] E.F. Lepore, Parkinson's disease and diplopia, Neuro-Ophthalmol 30 (2006) 37–40.
[3] Z. Almer, K.S. Klein, L. Marsh, M. Gerstenhaber, M.K. Repka, Ocular motor and sensory function in Parkinson's disease, Ophthalmology 119 (2012) 178–182.
[4] M. Gorges, E.H. Pinkhardt, J. Kassubek, Alterations of eye movement control in neurodegenerative movement disorders, J Ophthalmol 2014 (2014) 658243.
[5] M.M. Hoehn, M.D. Yahr, Parkinsonism: onset, progression and mortality, Neurology 17 (1967) 427–442.
[6] C.L. Tomlinson, R. Stowe, S. Patel, C. Rick, R. Gray, C.E. Clarke, Systematic review of levodopa dose equivalency reporting in Parkinson's disease, Mov Disord: Official J Mov Disord Soc 25 (2010) 2649–2653.
[7] L. Zee, The neurology of eye movements, Oxford, 2006.
[8] S. Hirano, H. Shinotoh, D. Eidelberg, Functional brain imaging of cognitive dysfunction in Parkinson's disease, J Neurol, Neurosurg Psychiatry 83 (2012) 963–969.
[9] M. Sharman, R. Valabregue, V. Perlbarg, L. Marrakchi-Kacem, M. Vidailhet, H. Benali, et al., Parkinson's disease patients show reduced cortical–subcortical sensorimotor connectivity, Mov Disord: Official J Mov Disord Soc 28 (2013) 447–454.
[10] L.E. Mays, J.D. Porter, P.D. Gamlin, C.A. Tello, Neural control of vergence eye movements: neurons encoding vergence velocity, J Neurophysiology 56 (1986) 1007–1021.
[11] E.H. Pinkhardt, R. Jürgens, D. Lule, J. Heimrath, A.C. Ludolph, W. Becker, et al., Eye movement impairments in Parkinson's disease: possible role of extradopaminergic mechanisms, BMC Neurol 12 (2012) 5.
[12] B.A. Racette, M.S. Golden, L.S. Tychsen, J.S. Perlmutter, Convergence insufficiency in idiopathic Parkinson's disease responsive to levodopa, Strabismus 7 (1999) 169–174.

frontiers in Neuroscience

ORIGINAL RESEARCH
published: 07 March 2017
doi: 10.3389/fnins.2017.00100

Disease-Specific Regions Outperform Whole-Brain Approaches in Identifying Progressive Supranuclear Palsy: A Multicentric MRI Study

Karsten Mueller[1†], Robert Jech[2†], Cecilia Bonnet[2], Jaroslav Tintěra[3], Jaromir Hanuška[2], Harald E. Möller[1], Klaus Fassbender[4], Albert Ludolph[5], Jan Kassubek[5], Markus Otto[5], Evžen Růžička[2], Matthias L. Schroeter[1,6] and The FTLDc Study Group[‡]*

[1] Max Planck Institute for Human Cognitive and Brain Sciences, Leipzig, Germany, [2] Department of Neurology and Center of Clinical Neuroscience, First Faculty of Medicine, Charles University and General University Hospital in Prague, Prague, Czechia, [3] Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Prague, Czechia, [4] Department of Neurology, Saarland University Homburg, Homburg, Germany, [5] Department of Neurology, University of Ulm, Ulm, Germany, [6] Clinic for Cognitive Neurology, University Hospital Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany

OPEN ACCESS

Edited by:
Wendy Noble,
King's College London, UK

Reviewed by:
Til Niehaus,
Free University of Berlin, Germany
Robert Paul,
University of Missouri–St. Louis, USA

***Correspondence:**
Karsten Mueller
karstenm@cbs.mpg.de

[†]These authors have contributed equally to this work.
[‡]FTLDc Study Group: Sandrine Bisenius[1], Sarah Straub[5], Elmar Pinkhard[5], Maryna Polyakova[1] and Katharina Schlimberg[1]

Specialty section:
This article was submitted to Neurodegeneration, a section of the journal Frontiers in Neuroscience

Received: 29 November 2016
Accepted: 15 February 2017
Published: 07 March 2017

Citation:
Mueller K, Jech R, Bonnet C, Tintěra J, Hanuška J, Möller HE, Fassbender K, Ludolph A, Kassubek J, Otto M, Růžička E, Schroeter ML and The FTLDc Study Group (2017) Disease-Specific Regions Outperform Whole-Brain Approaches in Identifying Progressive Supranuclear Palsy: A Multicentric MRI Study. Front. Neurosci. 11:100. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2017.00100

To identify progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP), we combined voxel-based morphometry (VBM) and support vector machine (SVM) classification using disease-specific features in multicentric magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) data. Structural brain differences were investigated at four centers between 20 patients with PSP and 20 age-matched healthy controls with T1-weighted MRI at 3T. To pave the way for future application in personalized medicine, we applied SVM classification to identify PSP on an individual level besides group analyses based on VBM. We found a major decline in gray matter density in the brainstem, insula, and striatum, and also in frontomedian regions, which is in line with current literature. Moreover, SVM classification yielded high accuracy rates above 80% for disease identification in imaging data. Focusing analyses on disease-specific regions-of-interest (ROI) led to higher accuracy rates compared to a whole-brain approach. Using a polynomial kernel (instead of a linear kernel) led to an increased sensitivity and a higher specificity of disease detection. Our study supports the application of MRI for individual diagnosis of PSP, if combined with SVM approaches. We demonstrate that SVM classification provides high accuracy rates in multicentric data—a prerequisite for potential application in diagnostic routine.

Keywords: magnetic resonance imaging, progressive supranuclear palsy, atypical parkinsonism, support vector machine classification, voxel-based morphometry

INTRODUCTION

Progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP) is a neurodegenerative disease with a clinical syndrome including atypical parkinsonism, supranuclear palsy, postural instability, and dementia. Neuropathologically, PSP is characterized by the accumulation of tau protein (tauopathy), resulting in neurofibrillary tangles and affecting both neurons and glial cells (Williams and Lees, 2009). It is associated with structural changes in the midbrain, also called "hummingbird" or "penguin sign".

Recently, several studies investigated the pattern of PSP-related structural brain changes using magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in combination with an analysis technique called voxel-based morphometry (VBM). These studies present, at least partly, conflicting results. Many studies found a diminished gray matter density (GMD) in the left and right insulae (Brenneis et al., 2004; Padovani et al., 2006; Ghosh et al., 2012). Several papers reported a reduced GMD in the thalamus (Cordato et al., 2005; Boxer et al., 2006; Padovani et al., 2006; Shi et al., 2013), but other papers did not find GMD changes here (Brenneis et al., 2004; Ghosh et al., 2012). Volumetric analysis of structural MRI showed a significantly smaller putamen in PSP patients in comparison to healthy controls (Messina et al., 2011). Recently, quantitative and systematic meta-analyses have been introduced to imaging data to identify the prototypical neural correlates of neurodegenerative diseases (Schroeter et al., 2007, 2008, 2009). Meanwhile three comprehensive meta-analyses have applied methods like anatomical likelihood estimates or effect-size signed differential mapping to PSP studies (Shi et al., 2013; Shao et al., 2014; Yu et al., 2015). By investigating gray matter changes, these meta-analyses consistently identified the thalamus, basal ganglia, insula, and midbrain as the disease-specific core network of PSP.

Our study aimed at further investigating structural brain changes associated with PSP by using MRI and VBM using a multicentric approach. We included a cohort of 20 patients and 20 healthy control subjects. Note that 20 patients is a relatively large cohort because of the low prevalence of PSP. We included 11 patients from Germany (Ulm, Homburg, Leipzig) and 9 patients from the Czech Republic (Prague). In order to assess the effect of the different locations and scanning conditions, we analyzed the Czech participants separately, because all Czech participants were scanned under identical conditions. In addition, we also performed a conjunction analysis using the Czech and the German cohort. A high degree of similarity between the VBM results of both cohorts would demonstrate that the effects of PSP in terms of brain degeneration are large enough to be shown across different centers using VBM.

Another aim of the study was the individual classification of PSP patients and healthy controls by machine learning pattern recognition algorithms applied to imaging data with our multi-centric approach. Here, we performed support vector machine (SVM) classification (Chang and Lin, 2011) on the basis of GMD images obtained with VBM. In two recent studies, this approach was already used to classify PSP patients from healthy controls within a unicentric setting (Focke et al., 2011; Salvatore et al., 2014). We demonstrate that high accuracy rates can also be obtained across different centers. Furthermore, the availability of multicentric data for the training of a classifier is a major advantage in the reliable detection of a rare condition. Recently, multicentric SVM classification was shown to achieve high accuracy rates for the differentiation between Alzheimer's disease and frontotemporal lobar degeneration (Dukart et al., 2013). Dukart and colleagues used disease-specific regions of interest (ROI) for SVM feature selection instead of using all brain regions. The ROIs were selected according to comprehensive meta-analyses. Similar to their approach (Dukart et al., 2013) and in contrast to other recent work (Focke et al., 2011; Salvatore et al., 2014), we used disease-specific ROIs based on meta-analytically extracted prototypical neural networks for PSP (Shi et al., 2013; Shao et al., 2014; Yu et al., 2015) and performed SVM classification using the voxels within these ROIs for feature selection in addition to whole-brain analyses. Note that the ROIs are defined here (Shi et al., 2013; Shao et al., 2014; Yu et al., 2015) in an independent cohort in a data-driven manner. We compared the resulting accuracy rates with the results from a whole-brain approach, expecting higher accuracy rates within the ROI-based technique. In addition, we validated the influence of different kernel functions and different approaches of feature selection on results.

METHODS

Subjects

A cohort of 20 PSP patients (7 female, age 67.3 ± 7.8 years, mean ± standard deviation) was compared to a group of 20 age- and gender-matched healthy control subjects (8 female, age 66.3 ± 7.8 years). Multicentric data were obtained in Germany and the Czech Republic (see **Table 1** for demographic details). The German cohort of 11 patients (4 female, age 69.0 ± 9.3 years) and 11 controls (4 female, 68.1 ± 7.8 years) was chosen from the data of the Consortium for Frontotemporal Lobar Degeneration at the centers of Ulm, Homburg, and Leipzig. The Czech sub-cohort of 9 patients (3 female, 65.2 ± 5.4 years) and 9 controls (4 female, 64.2 ± 7.6 years) was selected in Prague under identical conditions and was, therefore, additionally used to perform a unicentric analysis. Mean age and age variability did not differ between cohorts as investigated by two-tailed two-sample *t*-tests and *F*-tests for equal variances (all comparisons $p > 0.2$). The study was approved by the local ethics committees (Ethics Committee of the General University Hospital in Prague, Czech Republic; Ethics Committee of the University of Ulm, Germany; Ethics Committee of the University of Leipzig, Germany; Ethics Committee of the Saarland Medical Board, Homburg, Germany). All participants were carefully informed about the study and gave signed written consent in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki.

Data Acquisition

T1-weighted structural brain images were acquired at all four centers using the magnetization-prepared rapid gradient-echo (MP-RAGE) sequence implemented on 3T MAGNETOM scanners (Siemens, Erlangen, Germany; Prague: MAGNETOM Trio; Ulm: MAGNETOM Allegra; Homburg: MAGNETOM Skyra; Leipzig: MAGNETOM Verio). All images were acquired with a nominal resolution of $1 \times 1 \times 1\,mm^3$. Further imaging parameters are listed in **Table 2**. Note that the same acquisition parameters were used in Homburg and Leipzig, whereas a slightly different set of parameters was used at the other two sites, Prague and Ulm (longer echo time with a smaller imaging bandwidth per pixel).

VBM Analysis

Image processing was performed using the VBM 8 toolbox rev. 435 (Structural Brain Mapping Group, University of Jena,

TABLE 1 | Demographical and scanner data for patients and control subjects.

Patient ID	Age (years)	Sex	City	Scanner	Control ID	Age (years)	Sex	City	Scanner
P08DE	55	m	Ulm	Allegra	C39DE	73	m	Ulm	Allegra
P42DE	74	f	Ulm	Allegra	C54DE	78	m	Ulm	Allegra
P40DE	61	f	Ulm	Allegra	C72DE	75	f	Ulm	Allegra
P48DE	66	m	Ulm	Allegra	C82DE	73	m	Ulm	Allegra
P50DE	64	m	Ulm	Allegra	C85DE	71	f	Ulm	Allegra
P72DE	60	m	Ulm	Allegra	C91DE	71	m	Ulm	Allegra
P55DE	79	f	Leipzig	Verio	C64DE	54	f	Leipzig	Verio
P79DE	70	m	Leipzig	Verio	C80DE	64	m	Leipzig	Verio
P15DE	85	m	Homburg	Skyra	C22DE	72	m	Leipzig	Verio
P32DE	67	f	Homburg	Skyra	C49DE	61	f	Leipzig	Verio
P92DE	79	m	Homburg	Skyra	C46DE	57	m	Leipzig	Verio
P01CZ	68	m	Prague	Trio	C04CZ	65	f	Prague	Trio
P08CZ	69	f	Prague	Trio	C06CZ	66	f	Prague	Trio
P12CZ	64	m	Prague	Trio	C07CZ	72	f	Prague	Trio
P15CZ	61	f	Prague	Trio	C09CZ	58	m	Prague	Trio
P18CZ	61	m	Prague	Trio	C19CZ	54	m	Prague	Trio
P21CZ	75	f	Prague	Trio	C25CZ	61	m	Prague	Trio
P26CZ	69	m	Prague	Trio	C29CZ	56	m	Prague	Trio
P32CZ	56	m	Prague	Trio	C31CZ	70	f	Prague	Trio
P33CZ	62	m	Prague	Trio	C34CZ	76	m	Prague	Trio

CZ, Czech Republic; DE, Germany; f, female; m, male.

TABLE 2 | Acquisition parameters of the MP-RAGE sequence at all four imaging centers.

Imaging center	Prague	Ulm	Leipzig	Homburg
Scanner	Trio	Allegra	Verio	Skyra
Software	syngo MR B17	syngo MR A30	syngo MR B17	syngo MR D11
Flip angle	10°	8°	9°	9°
Repetition time(ms)	2,300	2,200	2,300	2,300
Echo time(ms)	4.43	4.38	2.98	2.98
Inversion time(ms)	900	1,200	900	900
Bandwidth(Hz/Px)	150	130	238	240
FoV	240 × 256	256 × 256	240 × 256	240 × 256
Image matrix	240 × 256 × 160	256 × 256 × 208	240 × 256 × 176	240 × 256 × 176
Nominal resolution(mm^3)	1 × 1 × 1	1 × 1 × 1	1 × 1 × 1	1 × 1 × 1

MP-RAGE, magnetization-prepared rapid gradient-echo; FoV, field of view; Px, pixel.

Department of Psychiatry, Germany) with Statistical Parametric Mapping 12 rev. 6,470 (The Wellcome Trust Centre for Neuroimaging, UCL, London, UK) and MATLAB 8.6 (R2015b, MathWorks, Inc, Natick, MA). GMD images were generated using the unified segmentation approach that presents a probabilistic framework combining image registration, tissue classification, and bias correction (Ashburner and Friston, 2005). Each voxel within the GMD images contains a measure of gray matter probability obtained by the unified segmentation approach. In order to account for volume changes during normalization, GMD was scaled by the amount of non-linear deformation that is also called modulation. To meet the assumptions of random field theory, GMD images were finally smoothed with a Gaussian kernel of 8-mm full-width at half-maximum (FWHM). Voxel-wise statistical analysis was performed with the general linear model implementing a two-sample *t*-test to compare PSP patients with healthy participants, controlling for age, sex, and total intracranial volume. Clusters were detected using a voxel-threshold of $p < 0.001$. To correct for multiple comparisons, a minimum cluster size of $k > 1{,}000$ was chosen to detect significant clusters with $p < 0.05$, family-wise error (FWE) corrected threshold on the cluster level (Nichols and Hayasaka, 2003).

To study effects induced by a single center, and to assess between-center variability arising from different location and hardware, statistical analyses were performed separately with patients and controls from Prague (unicenter approach) and with patients and controls from the German centers (multicenter

approach). Due to the smaller numbers of patients in both subcohorts, a voxel-threshold of $p < 0.005$ was used. However, a minimum cluster size of $k > 1{,}000$ was again used to report significant clusters at $p < 0.05$, FWE-corrected. A conjunction analysis was performed including the Czech and the German cohort to investigate the overlap of the results between both groups of participants.

To test the variability between the German centers, a second conjunction analysis was performed using two cohorts generated by merging the participants from Prague and Ulm, and by merging the participants from Prague, Homburg, and Leipzig (Homburg and Leipzig used identical scanning parameters, see **Table 2**). In both cohorts, two-sample *t*-tests were performed to detect significant GMD differences between patients and controls using the same threshold as in the conjunction analysis described above (voxel-threshold of $p < 0.005$ in combination with a minimum cluster size of $k > 1{,}000$). Results of both analyses were combined using a conjunction analysis to investigate the overlap.

SVM Analysis

In order to differentiate PSP patients from healthy controls, SVM classification was performed with GMD images using the libSVM software package rev. 3.18 (Chang and Lin, 2011). The libSVM package offers open source software using the sequential minimization optimization algorithm (Platt, 1998) supporting SVM classification and regression. Classification accuracy was obtained by cross-validation using the "leave one out" approach by generating a set of 400 models, leaving a patient and a control subject out when building the classifier. Thereafter, it was checked if both remaining data sets were classified correctly. Sensitivity and specificity were computed from the number of correctly classified patients and controls. To assess the stability of classification results depending on kernel type and feature selection, the analysis was performed with two different kernels (linear, polynomial) and two different approaches of feature selection. First, voxels were used with SPM's gray matter tissue probability map using different minimum gray matter probabilities between 0 and 80% (all thresholds are listed in **Table 3**). Before thresholding, the gray matter tissue probability map was interpolated to meet the resolution of the GMD images obtained by using the VBM toolbox as described above. The gray matter tissue probability map was also smoothed with a Gaussian kernel of 8-mm FWHM, which is the same filter that was applied to the GMD images.

The second approach of feature selection was based on disease-specific ROIs. ROIs were extracted from comprehensive meta-analyses on structural MRI changes in the gray matter in PSP from the literature (systematic literature search in PubMed on June 14, 2016, search terms: supranuclear palsy, meta-analysis, VBM). Based on three relevant meta-analyses (Shi et al., 2013; Shao et al., 2014; Yu et al., 2015), the disease-specific ROIs included the thalamus, basal ganglia, midbrain, and insula, because these brain regions were consistently impaired across all meta-analyses. Note that the definition of disease-specific ROIs in our study was based on comprehensive meta-analyses independent from our data and conducted across whole-brain studies only. ROIs were defined with the WFU-Pickatlas across the aforementioned brain regions. Finally, a model was generated from all patients and controls, and weights of voxels most relevant for SVM classification were detected using the libSVM package (Chang and Lin, 2011).

RESULTS

The VBM analyses revealed a major decline in GMD in PSP patients compared to healthy controls. In particular, a

TABLE 3 | Accuracy, sensitivity, and specificity of support vector machine (SVM) classification with cross-validation generating 400 models excluding a patient and a healthy control when building the classifier.

	Linear kernel						Polynomial kernel					
	PSP	Ac (%)	HC	Ac (%)	Sens (%)	Spec (%)	PSP	Ac (%)	HC	Ac (%)	Sens (%)	Spec (%)
0.8	**200**	50	**320**	80	71	62	**240**	60	**308**	77	72	66
0.7	**259**	65	**360**	90	87	72	**313**	78	**335**	83	83	79
0.6	**305**	76	**343**	86	84	78	**320**	80	**336**	84	83	81
0.5	**295**	74	**341**	85	83	76	**320**	80	**329**	82	82	80
0.4	**281**	70	**340**	85	82	74	**317**	79	**337**	84	83	80
0.3	**281**	70	**339**	85	82	74	**317**	79	**337**	84	83	80
0.2	**282**	70	**339**	85	82	74	**318**	80	**338**	84	84	80
0.1	**282**	70	**340**	85	82	74	**318**	80	**338**	84	84	80
0.001	**281**	70	**340**	85	82	74	**318**	80	**338**	84	84	80
M1	**299**	75	**360**	90	88	78	**337**	84	**345**	86	86	85
M2	**339**	85	**330**	82	83	84	**340**	85	**323**	81	82	84
M3	**337**	84	**342**	86	85	84	**340**	85	**294**	74	76	83
M4	**299**	75	**357**	89	87	78	**340**	85	**316**	79	80	84

Columns with progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP) patients and healthy controls (HC) show the number of correctly classified participants for two different ways of generating models using a linear and a polynomial kernel. Feature selection was performed with SPM's gray matter tissue probability map using different thresholds, and with three different masks generated by the WFU Pickatlas (Masks: M1 = putamen+pallidum+midbrain; M2 = M1+caudate; M3 = M2+thalamus; M4 = M3+insulae). Ac, Accuracy; Sens, Sensitivity; Spec, Specificity.

diminished GMD was observed in the brainstem, thalamus, left and right anterior insulae, and also in wide regions in the putamen extending to the pallidum (**Figure 1**, color-coded in yellow/orange). Less prominent differences were detected in lateral orbitofrontal and frontomedian regions. The same regions were obtained when investigating GMD differences in the multicentric German cohort with patients and controls from three different centers (Ulm, Homburg, and Leipzig, **Figure 2**, color-coded in yellow/orange). The German PSP patients showed a diminished GMD in the brainstem, insula, and putamen/pallidum in both hemispheres. Smaller effects were also obtained in frontomedian regions.

The conjunction analysis between the results obtained with the Prague cohort and German cohort revealed a consistent picture of GMD decline in PSP patients compared to controls. We obtained a remarkably large overlap of brain regions affected by PSP in both analyses with the German and Czech participants (**Figure 3**, colored in yellow). The overlap revealed a reduced GMD in patients not only in the putamen and pallidum but also in the insular cortex (colored in yellow). The German cohort showed prominent GMD reductions in the brainstem (colored in red), while the Prague cohort also showed diminished GMD in frontomedian regions (colored in blue).

Figure 4 shows the conjunction between PSP-related GMD decrease obtained from two different cohorts obtained by

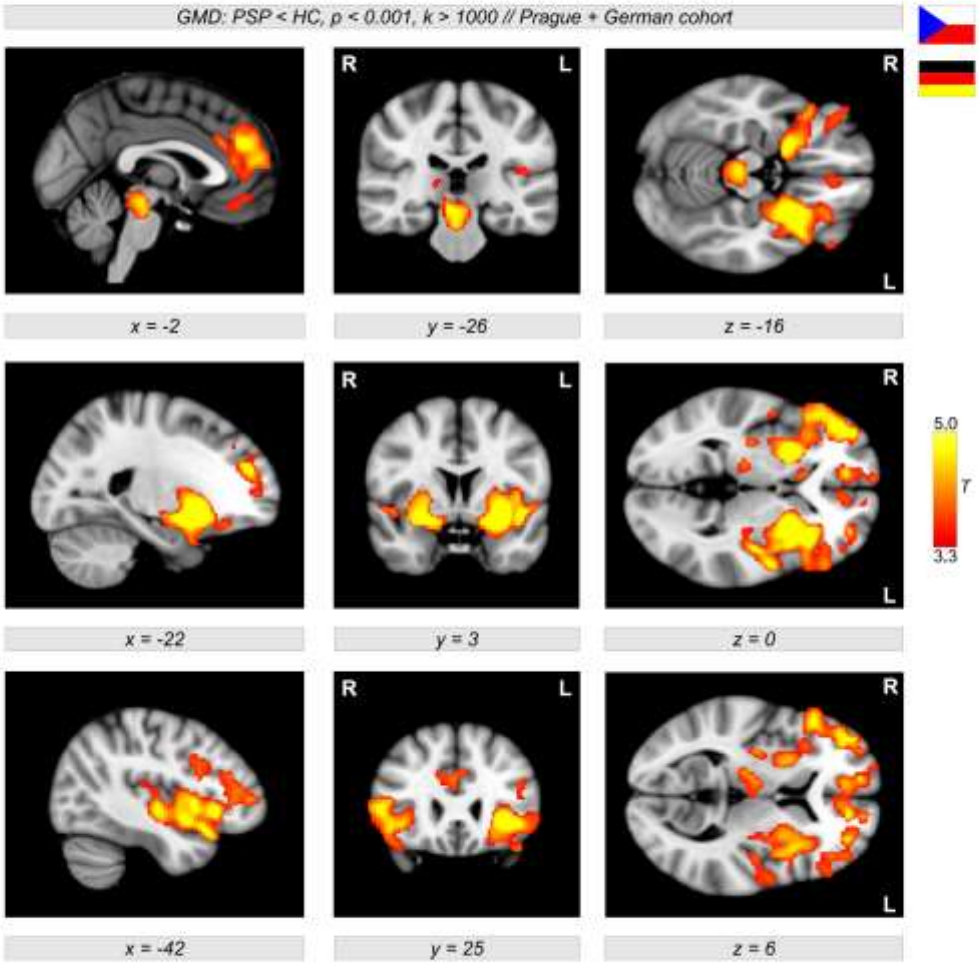


FIGURE 1 | Sagittal, coronal, and axial brain slices showing significant gray matter density (GMD) differences between 20 patients with progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP) and 20 age- and sex-matched healthy controls (HC) (color-coded in red/yellow, $p < 0.001$, $k > 1,000$, controlled for multiple comparisons using family-wise error-correction with $p < 0.05$ on the cluster level). In PSP patients, a diminished GMD was observed in the brain stem, insula, frontal cortex, and also in wide regions of the putamen extending to the pallidum.

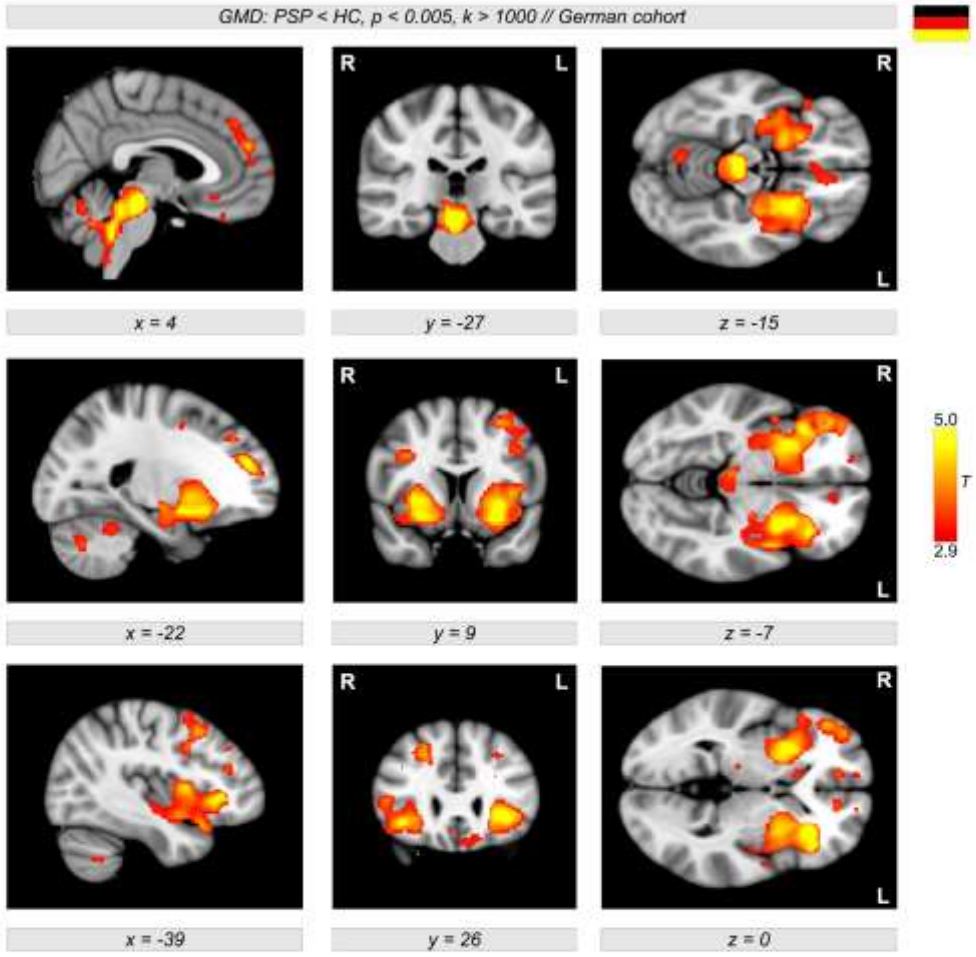


FIGURE 2 | Orthogonal brain sections showing significant gray matter density (GMD) differences between patients with progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP) and healthy controls (HC) (color-coded in red/yellow, $p < 0.005$, $k > 1,000$) in the German cohort. Significant clusters are shown using family-wise error-correction with $p < 0.05$ on the cluster level.

merging the participants from Prague and Ulm, and by merging the participants from Prague, Leipzig, and Homburg. An overlap of GMD decrease was observed in the thalamus, putamen, insula, and frontomedian and frontolateral regions (**Figure 4**, color-coded in yellow).

Using SVM classification with a polynomial kernel and a feature selection of voxels within SPM's gray matter mask with different minimum gray matter probabilities, PSP patients were identified with classification accuracy up to 80%. Healthy controls were detected with classification accuracy up to 84% (**Table 3**). The resulting sensitivity was up to 84% and the specificity was up to 81%. Interestingly, we received similar results using different gray matter probabilities ≤60% when choosing voxels within SPM's gray matter mask (**Table 3**). This demonstrates the robustness of SVM classification with respect to feature selection dependent on the minimum gray matter tissue probability. Using a linear kernel, accuracy values were generally lower for the PSP patients at around 70%.

The disease-specific ROI-based SVM approach focusing on the pallidum, putamen, caudate nucleus, thalamus, midbrain, and insula as PSP's core network generally outperformed the classification with all gray matter voxels of the brain with respect to disease detection and specificity of classification (**Table 3**, **Figure 5**). Using different ROIs and a polynomial kernel, we obtained accuracy rates above 84% for detecting PSP patients, which outperformed all other whole-brain approaches using minimum gray matter probabilities (see rows with masks M1–M4 in **Table 3**). Accuracies for detecting healthy control subjects

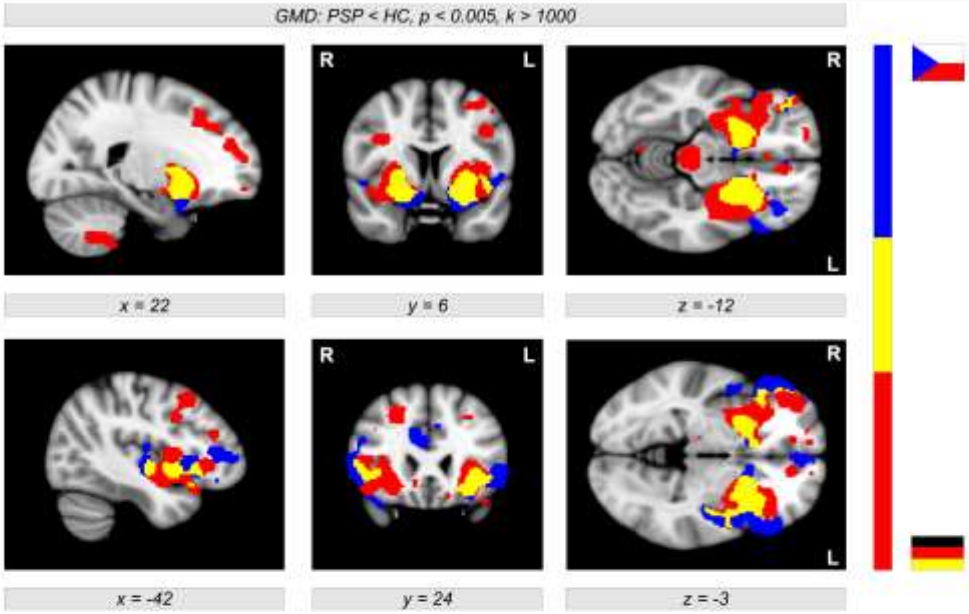


FIGURE 3 | Conjunction analysis showing both the unicentric Prague cohort (color-coded in blue) and the multicentric German sample (Ulm, Homburg, and Leipzig, color-coded in red, see also Figure 2) showing significant gray matter density (GMD) differences between patients with progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP) and healthy controls (HC) ($p < 0.005$, $k > 1,000$). The overlap (color-coded in yellow) shows a reduced GMD in patients in the putamen extending to the pallidum, and also in the insular cortex. The German cohort showed prominent GMD reductions in the brainstem, while the Prague cohort also showed diminished GMD in frontomedian regions.

varied between 74 and 86%, depending on the ROI. However, the specificity was always above 83%.

Finally, when using a model for all patients and healthy controls, relevant voxels for classification were observed in the brainstem, putamen, pallidum, and caudate nuclei, but also in cerebellar regions (**Figure 5**). Thus, using the whole-brain approach (first row in **Figure 5**), we observed the same regions that are discussed in the context of PSP in recent VBM studies (Shi et al., 2013; Shao et al., 2014; Yu et al., 2015).

DISCUSSION

Several recent studies aimed at investigating structural gray matter differences between PSP patients and controls using VBM (Price et al., 2004; Cordato et al., 2005; Ghosh et al., 2012). In line with these findings, we show a disease-related GMD decrease using a multicentric approach based on a relatively large sample of patients. A recent meta-analysis (Shi et al., 2013) investigating nine VBM studies with a total of 143 PSP patients suggested a crucial role of the insula and basal ganglia in PSP, which is corroborated by our findings. However, the most prominent finding (Shi et al., 2013) was a GMD decline in the thalamus, which we obtained when restricting the analysis to patients from Prague, Leipzig, and Homburg (see **Figure 4**, brain regions colored in red). Note that the thalamus is not included in the list of principal areas affected by the disease (Keith-Rokosh and Ang, 2008). Finally, we also found a major GMD reduction in gray matter regions in the vicinity of the brainstem, which suggests atrophy and seems to reflect the so-called hummingbird sign proposed as a pathognomonic entity in PSP.

In a more recent meta-analysis, Yu et al. (2015) studied 39 VBM publications investigating brain atrophy in PSP, corticobasal degeneration, and multisystem atrophy (MSA). In total, 176 PSP patients were included in this analysis. In line with our findings and the literature (Shi et al., 2013; Shao et al., 2014), they reported brain atrophy in insular brain regions and the thalamus. Our major result of GMD decrease in the putamen and pallidum appears divergent from Yu et al. (2015): While we excluded MSA patients from our cohort associating striatal GMD decline with PSP, Yu and colleagues (Yu et al., 2015) showed striatal GMD reduction solely for MSA, but not PSP. The authors claim that striatal atrophy might distinguish MSA from PSP (see Figure 2 in Yu et al., 2015). This is not in line with our findings, which show a more complex and widespread involvement of brain regions with PSP.

To distinguish different patterns of neurodegenerative diseases, SVM classification across GMD maps can be a useful tool beyond group comparisons. However, the question remains as to whether it is possible to achieve a robust dissociation between atypical Parkinson syndromes due to different patterns of brain degeneration. In a recent study, Focke et al. (2011) used SVM classification with a relatively small number of 10

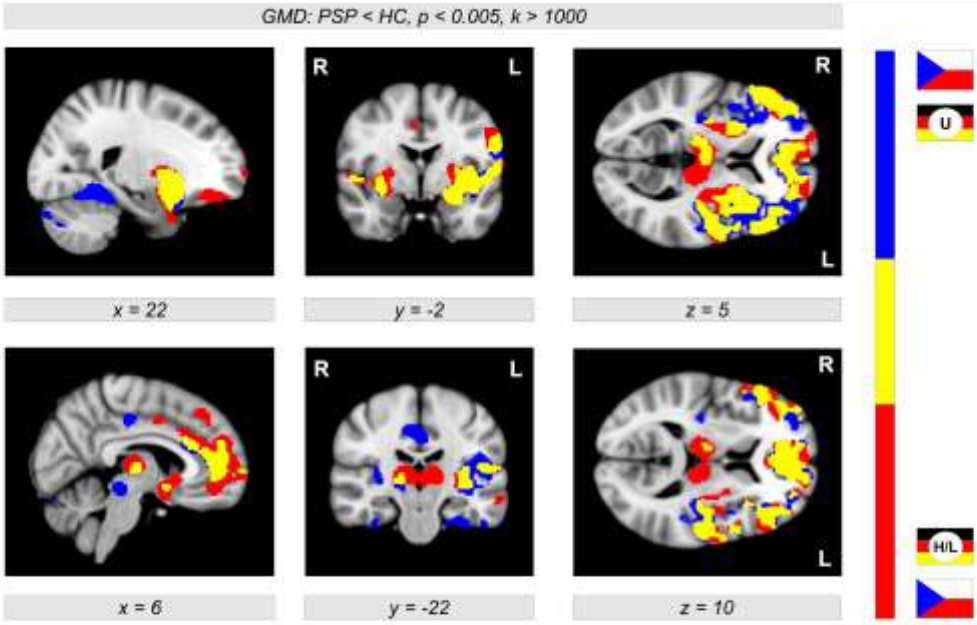


FIGURE 4 | Conjunction analysis showing significant gray matter density (GMD) differences ($p < 0.005$, $k > 1,000$) in two groups of participants merging the participants from Prague and Ulm (U), and the participants from Prague, Homburg, and Leipzig (H/L). The overlap (color-coded in yellow) shows major reductions of GMD in patients with progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP) in the thalamus, putamen, insula, and also in frontomedian and frontolateral brain regions in comparison with healthy controls (HC).

PSP patients compared to 21 idiopathic Parkinson's disease (IPD) patients and 22 healthy controls. They did not observe a significant distinction between PSP patients and healthy controls based on GMD images (sensitivity 20%; accuracy 65.6%; see Table 4 in Focke et al., 2011). This is quite surprising considering the major GMD differences between PSP patients and controls that we observed. We achieved sensitivity, specificity, and accuracies above 80%. Relevant voxels for the SVM classification were located in exactly the same regions as detected with the VBM statistics investigating atrophy in PSP patients vs. controls. This major difference between our findings and the results of Focke et al. (2011) might be due to different disease stages or different sample sizes of the PSP patients. Probably, a sample of 10 PSP patients is a limitation for achieving sufficient sensitivity for classification. On the other hand, we also analyzed our German (11 patients) and Czech (9 patients) cohorts separately and received very similar GMD differences in both analyses (shown by the conjunction analysis in **Figure 3**). Unfortunately, Focke et al. (2011) did not show VBM comparisons between PSP patients and healthy controls, but only GMD differences between PSP and IPD; hence, whether the obtained differences are predominantly based on PSP or IPD cannot be disentangled. This within-disease comparison might be a reason why they (Focke et al., 2011) did not detect GMD changes in the striatum and insula, because of neurodegeneration in PSP and IPD in the same brain regions. Their cerebellar findings might be related to IPD and not to PSP. Note that both meta-analysis studies (Shi et al., 2013; Yu et al., 2015) do not report involvement of the cerebellum in PSP. It is even more interesting that Focke et al. (2011) obtained a significant SVM classification between PSP and IPD. However, they did not report a significant classification between patients and healthy controls— neither for PSP nor for IPD patients.

A more recent study used SVM classification with quite a large number of 28 PSP patients by performing a principal components analysis (PCA) on T1-weighted structural images (Salvatore et al., 2014). In contrast to the study of Focke et al. (2011), they also obtained high accuracy rates in comparisons of PSP or IPD patients with healthy controls with very similar patterns of relevant voxels for both conditions (Salvatore et al., 2014). Furthermore, they were able to dissociate PSP and IPD directly with relevant voxels mainly detected in the thalamus (Shi et al., 2013) and also in the cerebellum, which is in line with previous findings (Focke et al., 2011). In agreement with our results, Salvatore et al. (2014) detected relevant voxels in the medial part of the midbrain, whereas the striatum and insula did not contribute to their classification. This seems surprising because of the involvement of these regions in PSP as consistently shown in our study and previous meta-analyses (Shi et al., 2013; Yu et al., 2015). Whereas Salvatore et al. (2014) performed the SVM

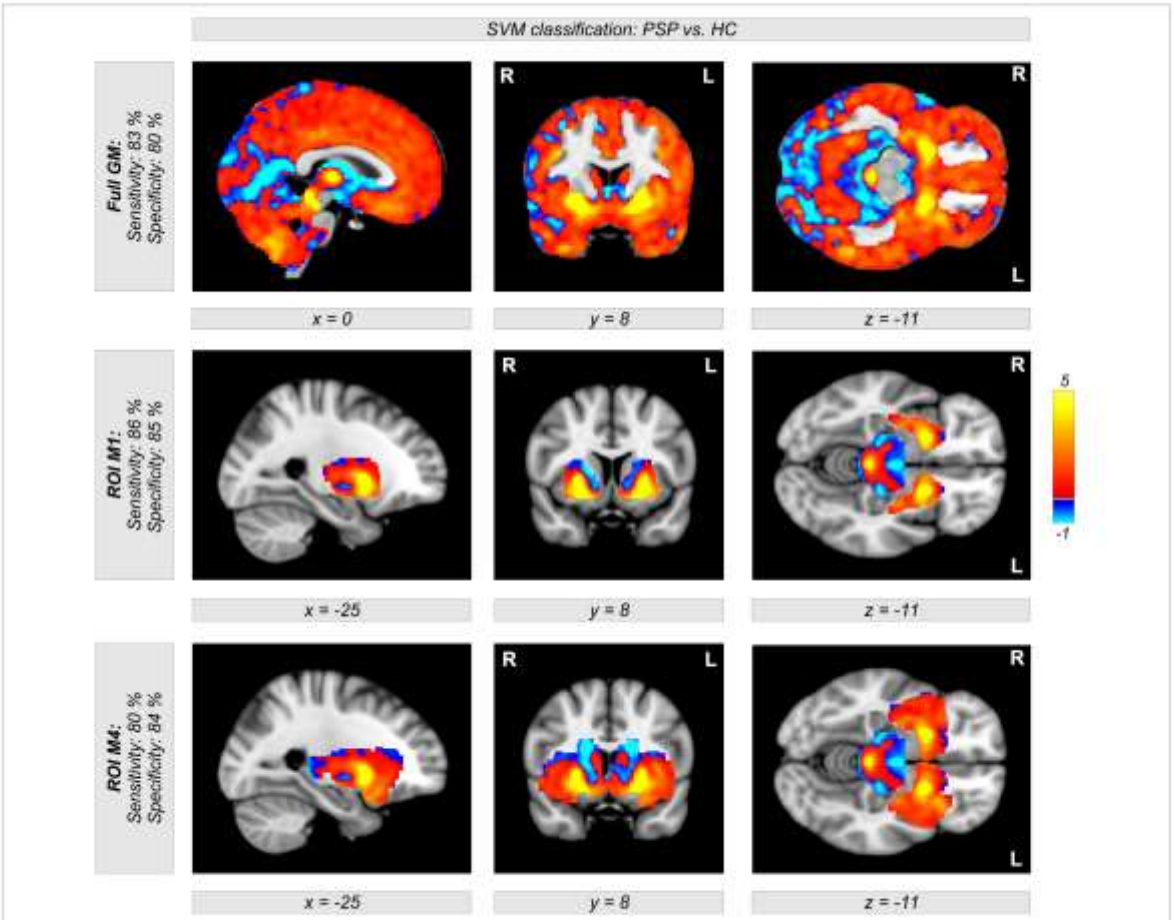


FIGURE 5 | Weights of voxels most relevant for support vector machine (SVM) classification between both groups of patients with progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP) and healthy controls (HC) after SVM training. Note that these weights are relative and have no applicable units. Relevant voxels are located in the brain stem, putamen, and pallidum. Classification accuracy was obtained with a polynomial kernel using cross-validation generating a set of 400 models leaving a patient and a control subject out when building the classifier. SVM classification was performed on all voxels within the SPM's gray matter mask (tissue probability >0.4, top row). The middle and the bottom row show the same analysis using regions of interest instead of all gray matter voxels (middle row: M1 = putamen+pallidum+midbrain; bottom row: M4 = M1+caudate+thalamus+insulae).

analysis using a PCA on T1-weighted images, we applied SVM to the GMD images. The combination of the SVM technique with the VBM approach might be more sensitive for relating gray matter changes in the striatum and insula to PSP.

Both previous SVM studies (Focke et al., 2011; Salvatore et al., 2014) applied a linear kernel for SVM classification, which reflects the default setting in the libSVM software package. However, other kernels might be more suitable, leading to higher accuracy rates and an improved sensitivity and specificity. In a recent study, Huppertz et al. (2016) performed SVM classification using a radial basis function (RBF) kernel. However, the extraction of SVM weighting factors is mathematically only defined for the linear kernel and not for an RBF kernel. Therefore, the SVM approach was repeated with a linear kernel to identify the most relevant regions for classification (Huppertz et al., 2016). Motivated by a recent paper demonstrating the advantage of using a polynomial kernel showing an improved accuracy when dissociating mild cognitive impairment from Alzheimer's disease (Belmokhtar and Benamrane, 2012), we also used a polynomial kernel for PSP disease classification. We clearly obtained an improved accuracy when comparing the accuracy rates with the use of a polynomial and a linear kernel. Note that the polynomial kernel allows kernel parameters that enable a change in the balance between specificity and sensitivity. In the future, this might be helpful when using sensitive approaches for disease detection.

In contrast to previous studies that used whole-brain approaches (Focke et al., 2011; Salvatore et al., 2014), we also

showed that classification can be improved when using a disease-specific ROI-based approach for SVM feature selection. ROIs were defined in independent and comprehensive cohorts in a data-driven manner with meta-analyses across whole-brain studies (Shi et al., 2013; Shao et al., 2014; Yu et al., 2015) avoiding circular approaches. This is in line with previous work comparing the meta-analytically inspired ROI-based approach with the whole-brain approach for feature selection. Combining disease-specific ROI approaches with several imaging modalities can improve the classification accuracy that was shown for identification of and differentiation between Alzheimer's disease and frontotemporal lobar degeneration (Dukart et al., 2011, 2013). Therefore, future studies might combine ROI-based feature selection with additional imaging modalities, such as diffusion tensor imaging sensitive to changes in white matter or positron-emission tomography sensitive to metabolism, or clinical features and biomarkers from serum/cerebrospinal fluid for PSP detection that can help us to understand the specific pattern of disease-related brain atrophy in PSP. Further development of SVM-based classification might complement the radiologist's MRI-based diagnostics for PSP disease detection and characterization.

In sum, our study investigated structural brain differences between PSP patients and healthy controls. To pave the way for future application in personalized medicine, we applied SVM classification to identify PSP on an individual level. Using VBM, we found a major decline in GMD in the brainstem, insula, putamen, pallidum, and also frontomedian regions. SVM classification yielded high accuracy rates in multicentric data, a prerequisite for application in diagnostic routine. Focusing analyses on disease-specific ROIs and using an advantageous kernel led to higher accuracy rates. Our study supports the application of MRI for individual diagnosis of PSP, if combined with SVM approaches. Classification results might also be improved by advantageous kernel and feature selection.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

General conception: KM, RJ, CB, JT, JH, HM, ER, MS; Study design: KM, RJ, MS; Data analysis: KM; Figures: KM; Drafting the manuscript: KM; Final preparation of the article: KM, RJ, HM, MS; Members of the FTLD consortium: KF, AL, JK, MO, MS.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The study was supported by the German Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF) by a grant awarded to the German Frontotemporal Lobar Degeneration (FTLD) Consortium (FKZ O1GI1007A), by the Parkinson's Disease Foundation (PDF-IRG-1307), by the Michael J Fox Foundation (MJFF-11362), by the Czech Science Foundation (GACR 16-13323S), by the Czech Ministry of Health (AZV 16-28119A), and by the Charles University in Prague (PROGRES Q27). We thank Shameem Wagner for proofreading the manuscript.

REFERENCES

Ashburner, J., and Friston, K. J. (2005). Unified segmentation. *Neuroimage* 26, 839–851. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroimage.2005.02.018

Belmokhtar, N., and Benamrane, N. (2012). Classification of Alzheimer's Disease from 3 D structural MRI data. *Int. J. Comput. Appl.* 47, 40–44. doi: 10.5120/7171-9798

Boxer, A. L., Geschwind, M. D., Belfor, N., Gorno-Tempini, M. L., Schauer, G. F., Miller, B. L., et al. (2006). Patterns of brain atrophy that differentiate corticobasal degeneration syndrome from progressive supranuclear palsy. *Arch. Neurol.* 63, 81–86. doi: 10.1001/archneur.63.1.81

Brenneis, C., Seppi, K., Schocke, M., Benke, T., Wenning, G. K., and Poewe, W. (2004). Voxel based morphometry reveals a distinct pattern of frontal atrophy in progressive supranuclear palsy. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatr.* 75, 246–249. doi: 10.1136/jnnp.2003.015297

Chang, C.-C., and Lin, C.-J. (2011). LIBSVM: a library for support vector machines. *ACM Trans. Intell. Syst. Technol.* 2:27. doi: 10.1145/1961189.1961199

Cordato, N. J., Duggins, A. J., Halliday, G. M., Morris, J. G., and Pantelis, C. (2005). Clinical deficits correlate with regional cerebral atrophy in progressive supranuclear palsy. *Brain* 128, 1259–1266. doi: 10.1093/brain/awh508

Dukart, J., Mueller, K., Barthel, H., Villringer, A., Sabri, O., Schroeter, M. L., et al. (2013). Meta-analysis based SVM classification enables accurate detection of Alzheimer's disease across different clinical centers using FDG-PET and MRI. *Psychiatry Res.* 212, 230–236. doi: 10.1016/j.pscychresns.2012.04.007

Dukart, J., Mueller, K., Horstmann, A., Barthel, H., Möller, H. E., Villringer, A., et al. (2011). Combined evaluation of FDG-PET and MRI improves detection and differentiation of dementia. *PLoS ONE* 6:e18111. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0018111

Focke, N. K., Helms, G., Scheewe, S., Pantel, P. M., Bachmann, C. G., Dechent, P., et al. (2011). Individual voxel-based subtype prediction can differentiate progressive supranuclear palsy from idiopathic Parkinson syndrome and healthy controls. *Hum. Brain Mapp.* 32, 1905–1915. doi: 10.1002/hbm.21161

Ghosh, B. C., Calder, A. J., Peers, P. V., Lawrence, A. D., Acosta-Cabronero, J., Pereira, J. M., et al. (2012). Social cognitive deficits and their neural correlates in progressive supranuclear palsy. *Brain* 135, 2089–2102. doi: 10.1093/brain/aws128

Huppertz, H.-J., Möller, L., Südmeyer, M., Hilker, R., Hattingen, E., Egger, K., et al. (2016). Differentiation of neurodegenerative parkinsonian syndromes by volumetric magnetic resonance imaging analysis and support vector machine classification. *Mov. Disord.* 31, 1506–1517 doi: 10.1002/mds.26715

Keith-Rokosh, J., and Ang, L. C. (2008). Progressive supranuclear palsy: a review of co-existing neurodegeneration. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.* 35, 602–608. doi: 10.1017/S0317167100009392

Messina, D., Cerasa, A., Condino, F., Arabia, G., Novellino, F., Nicoletti, G., et al. (2011). Patterns of brain atrophy in Parkinson's disease, progressive supranuclear palsy and multiple system atrophy. *Parkinsonism Relat. Disord.* 17, 172–176. doi: 10.1016/j.parkreldis.2010.12.010

Nichols, T., and Hayasaka, S. (2003). Controlling the familywise error rate in functional neuroimaging: a comparative review. *Stat. Methods Med. Res.* 12, 419–446. doi: 10.1191/0962280203sm341ra

Padovani, A., Borroni, B., Brambati, S. M., Agosti, C., Broli, M., Alonso, R., et al. (2006). Diffusion tensor imaging and voxel based morphometry study in early progressive supranuclear palsy. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatr.* 77, 457–463. doi: 10.1136/jnnp.2005.075713

Platt, J. (1998). Sequential Minimal Optimization: a Fast algorithm for training support vector machines. CiteSeerX 10.1.1.43.4376.

Price, S., Paviour, D., Scahill, R., Stevens, J., Rossor, M., Lees, A., et al. (2004). Voxel-based morphometry detects patterns of atrophy that help differentiate progressive supranuclear palsy and Parkinson's disease. *Neuroimage* 23, 663–669. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroimage.2004.06.013

Salvatore, C., Cerasa, A., Castiglioni, I., Gallivanone, F., Augimeri, A., Lopez, M., et al. (2014). Machine learning on brain MRI data for differential diagnosis of Parkinson's disease and Progressive Supranuclear Palsy. *J. Neurosci. Methods* 222, 230–237. doi: 10.1016/j.jneumeth.2013.11.016

Schroeter, M. L., Raczka, K., Neumann, J., and von Cramon, D. Y. (2008). Neural networks in frontotemporal dementia–a meta-analysis. *Neurobiol. Aging* 29, 418–426. doi: 10.1016/j.neurobiolaging.2006.10.023

Schroeter, M. L., Raczka, K., Neumann, J., and Yves von Cramon, D. (2007). Towards a nosology for frontotemporal lobar degenerations-a meta-analysis involving 267 subjects. *Neuroimage* 36, 497–510. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroimage.2007.03.024

Schroeter, M. L., Stein, T., Maslowski, N., and Neumann, J. (2009). Neural correlates of Alzheimer's disease and mild cognitive impairment: a systematic and quantitative meta-analysis involving 1351 patients. *Neuroimage* 47, 1196–1206. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroimage.2009.05.037

Shao, N., Yang, J., Li, J., and Shang, H. F. (2014). Voxelwise meta-analysis of gray matter anomalies in progressive supranuclear palsy and Parkinson's disease using anatomic likelihood estimation. *Front. Hum. Neurosci.* 8:63. doi: 10.3389/fnhum.2014.00063

Shi, H. C., Zhong, J. G., Pan, P. L., Xiao, P. R., Shen, Y., Wu, L. J., et al. (2013). Gray matter atrophy in progressive supranuclear palsy: meta-analysis of voxel-based morphometry studies. *Neurol. Sci.* 34, 1049–1055. doi: 10.1007/s10072-013-1406-9

Williams, D. R., and Lees, A. J. (2009). Progressive supranuclear palsy: clinicopathological concepts and diagnostic challenges. *Lancet Neurol.* 8, 270–279. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(09)70042-0

Yu, F., Barron, D. S., Tantiwongkosi, B., and Fox, P. (2015). Patterns of gray matter atrophy in atypical parkinsonism syndromes: a VBM meta-analysis. *Brain Behav.* 5:e00329. doi: 10.1002/brb3.329

Conflict of Interest Statement: The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Available online at
ScienceDirect
www.sciencedirect.com

Elsevier Masson France
EM|consulte
www.em-consulte.com

Revue neurologique

Short communication

GABA spectra and remote distractor effect in progressive supranuclear palsy: A pilot study

C. Bonnet [a,b], J. Rusz [a,c], J. Hanuška [a,d], M. Dezortová [e], F. Jírů [e], T. Sieger [a,g], R. Jech [a], J. Klempíř [a], J. Roth [a], O. Bezdíček [a], T. Serranová [a], P. Dušek [a], T. Uher [a], C. Flammand-Roze [f], M. Hájek [e], E. Růžička [a,*]

[a] Department of Neurology, Center of Clinical Neuroscience, Charles University, First Faculty of Medicine, General University Hospital, Kateřinská 30, Prague 2, 12000 Prague, Czech Republic
[b] Department of Neurology, Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital, AP-HP, 75013 Paris, France
[c] Department of Circuit Theory, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
[d] Department of Neurosurgery, Hospital Na Homolce, Prague, Czech Republic
[e] MR-unit, Department of Diagnostic and Interventional Radiology, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic
[f] AP-HP, Hospital de Bicêtre, Department of Neurology, 94270 Paris, France
[g] Department of Cybernetics, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic

INFO ARTICLE

Article history:
Received 28 June 2016
Received in revised form
11 January 2017
Accepted 9 March 2017
Available online 3 April 2017

Keywords:
Progressive supranuclear palsy
Distraction
GABA
Magnetic resonance
Spectroscopy
Eye movements

ABSTRACT

Disturbances of the gamma-aminobutyric-acid (GABA) system have been suspected of contributing to the pathophysiology of progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP). The ability to rapidly resolve competitive action decisions, such as shifting the gaze to one particular stimulus rather than another, can be predicted by the concentration of GABA in the region of the frontal cortex relevant to eye movements. For this reason, our study measured GABA levels in seven PSP patients and eight healthy controls, using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and assessed the relationship of these measurements to the remote distractor effect (RDE), an eye-movement paradigm investigating competitive action decisions. No significant differences were found in either frontal-eye-field GABA levels or RDE between PSP patients and controls.

* Corresponding author.
E-mail address: eruzi@lf1.cuni.cz (E. Růžička).
http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neurol.2017.03.007
0035-3787/

1. Introduction

Progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP) is an atypical parkinsonian syndrome characterized by supranuclear ophthalmoplegia, axial dystonia, pseudobulbar palsy, early falls and subcortical dementia [1]. Cerebral cortical hypometabolism due to the combined loss of interneurons containing benzodiazepine receptors and differentiation of the cerebral cortex from distant brain regions has proved to be related to the pathophysiology of PSP [2]. Previous studies have shown that PSP patients may improve their fine motor skills, dexterity and voluntary saccadic eye movements with zolpidem (a benzodiazepine receptor [subtype BZ1] agonist) treatment [3–7]. To test the hypothesis that alterations in gamma-aminobutyric acid-ergic (GABAergic) transmission underlie the motor symptoms of PSP, the present study aimed to analyze oculomotor performance in relation to frontal cortical concentrations of GABA in patients with PSP.

A method widely used for GABA determination is magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS), which allows the detection of metabolites in humans [8]. GABA levels have been correlated with a susceptibility to distraction when examined by an eye-movement paradigm, the remote distractor effect (RDE) [9]. The RDE consists of a delay of saccades with simple visual targets when an irrelevant stimulus appears elsewhere in the visual field [10]. The RDE involves cell populations coding for visually guided saccades and distractor inhibition at either the level of the superior colliculus or within the cortical eye fields [11]. Sumner et al. [12] showed that healthy subjects with higher GABA levels have more efficient suppression of distractors, resulting in lower RDEs.

Based on these observations, it was assumed that PSP patients would probably show higher RDE and lower GABA spectra in the frontal cortex, including the frontal eye field. To assess this theory, GABA levels, measured by 3 T MRS, and the RDE were investigated in seven PSP patients and eight age- and gender-matched subjects (controls).

2. Methods

2.1. Subjects

All participants gave their informed consent. The study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the First faculty of medicine and General University Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic, and was in compliance with the Declaration of Helsinki. The study included seven right-handed patients with probable PSP, according to National institute of neurological disorders and stroke (NINDS)/Society for PSP (SPSP) clinical criteria [13], comprising three men and four women (age range: 59–76 [median: 66] years; disease duration: 2–10 [median: 5] years). Clinical evaluation was based on functional measures of the Neuroprotection and natural history in Parkinson plus syndromes (NNIPPS)–Parkinson plus scale (PPS) [14]. Neuropsychological testing consisted of the Montreal cognitive assessment (MOCA) battery of tests and the Frontal assessment battery (FAB). Two patients were being treated with levodopa (300 mg/day and 500 mg/day, respectively) and one with amantadine (200 mg/day), whereas five patients were not taking any drugs.

In addition, eight healthy, right-handed subjects (five men and three women), ages 56–74 (median: 67) years, were included as the control group. A questionnaire was used to determine that all controls were free of any neurological or psychiatric illness and were not taking any pharmacotherapy that could possibly interfere with neural transmission.

2.2. Spectral acquisition

GABA spectra were acquired always in the morning, with a whole-body 3 T MR scanner (MAGNETOM Trio, Siemens, Munich, Germany) and MEGA-PRESS spectroscopy (echo time [TE]: 68 ms; repetition time [TR]: 1500 ms; time points: 1024; number of accumulations: 256; excitation frequency: 3 ppm) in a single-voxel sequence, using a birdcage transmit–receive head coil. The volume of interest (VOI; cca 45 mL) was placed in the right frontal brain region (Fig. 1). Automated shimming was followed by manual shimming to achieve optimal spectral quality. Three chemical-shift selective saturation (CHESS) pulses (bandwidth: 50 Hz) were used for water suppression. Each signal accumulation was saved separately and referenced to the selected (first) signal accumulation, based on the position of the maximum remaining water peak. All accumulations were subsequently summed up and processed using an LCModel software program [15]. The optimized LCModel basis set has been used for fitting spectra in the 2.6–4.6 ppm range. The calculated concentration (mM, laboratory units) was used to express GABA measurements.

2.3. Oculomotor examination

Eye movements were examined using a binocular video-based eye-tracking device (Mobile EBT, e(ye)BRAIN, Ivry-sur-Seine, France), with a 300-Hz sampling rate and 0.5° spatial resolution. Saccades were automatically detected according to a velocity threshold (e[ye]BRAIN software), but were individually inspected and manually corrected by the experimenter if necessary. The left eye trace was analyzed by default, although the right eye was used if the left eye's signal was contaminated by artifacts. Saccades perturbed by blinks or other artifacts were discarded (< 10% of trials of all subjects). Saccades with a latency < 80 ms were considered anticipatory saccades and rejected, and sacchadic reaction times (SRTs) of 81–130 ms were considered "express saccades" [16].

Each participant was seated in a quiet dark room, chin supported by a chinstrap and forehead in contact with a frontal support, facing a flat 26-inch liquid-crystal display (LCD) screen (Iiyama ProLite, model PL 2600, size 550 mm × 344 mm) located 60 cm in front of the subject at eye level.

The RDE was assessed in one 30-min session, as described by Bompas and Sumner [10]. Each trial started with the appearance of the central fixation point. When the fixation point was switched off, a small green target appeared on either the right or left side of the screen. In some trials, a bright irrelevant stimulus (the distractor) appeared on the opposite side after a variable delay relative to the target appearance. Participants were instructed to move their eyes as fast as possible to the target, ignoring any other stimuli. The fixation

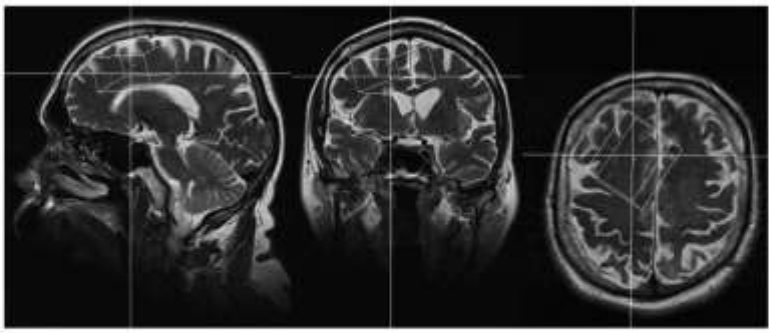


Fig. 1 – Placement of volume of interest (VOI; cca 45 mL) for ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectral measurement in all three projections.

point was a small red square in the center of the screen (15 × 15 pixels; luminance: 120 cd/m^2); the target stimulus was a small green square (15 × 15 pixels; luminance: 120 cd/m^2) appearing at a 13° eccentricity on either the left or right of the fixation point on a black background. Distractor stimuli were larger light-gray squares (20 × 20 pixels, luminance: 120 cd/m^2) centred at a 13° eccentricity.

Each trial began with the fixation point displayed for 500 ms, before disappearing when the target appeared randomly on either the right (R) or left (L) for 300 ms. On some trials, the target appeared without the distractor. Distractors were presented for 50 ms with six different stimulus onset asynchronies, ranging from 80 ms before (−20, −50, −80) to 80 ms after (20, 50, 80) the target appeared. The trials were always performed in a fixed order: first, the paradigm without the distractor and then with the distractor (−80, 80, −50, 50, −20, 20). The target stimulus was randomly presented four times on the R and four times on the L. The RDE was calculated as the percentage increase in latency of a correctly performed saccade in trials with *vs* without the distractor. The frequency of erroneous saccades towards the distractor was also measured.

2.4. *Statistical analysis*

The Mann–Whitney U test for two independent samples was used for comparisons between variables in the PSP patients *vs* healthy controls. Bonferroni adjustment was performed to correct for the number of comparisons (n = 30). The corrected level of significance was set at $P = 0.0017$.

3. Results

The NNIPPS score for the PSP patients ranged from 64 to 116 (median 100), and the NNIPPS oculomotor subscore ranged from 9 to 15 (median 13). MOCA scores ranged from 9 to 24 (median 15.9), and the FAB ranged from 8 to 16 (median 12.5). GABA concentrations ranged from 0.18 to 2.10 (median 0.82) mM in the PSP group, and from 0.55 to 2.40 (median 1.02) mM in the controls (Table 1).

Considering spectral acquisitions, there were no significant differences in GABA concentrations between the PSP and control groups ($P = 0.61$). There were also no significant differences between patients and controls in RDE (Table 2). However, when the results of the distractor trials were pooled, a significantly greater number of errors were made by the PSP patients compared with the controls and, although not significant, saccadic latencies were shorter for PSP patients than for controls.

Table 1 – Clinical characteristics of progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP) patients and matching controls.

	PSP			Controls		
	Mean	SD	Range	Mean	SD	Range
NNIPPS–PPS score	90.6	20.3	64–116	NA	NA	NA
NNIPPS ocular subscore	12.1	2.2	9–15	NA	NA	NA
MOCA	15.9	5.1	9–24	25.5	3.9	21–29
FAB	12.5	3.2	8–16	16.3	2.8	10–18
GABA levels	1.03	0.62	0.18–2.10	1.16	0.58	0.55–2.40

SD: standard deviation; NNIPPS–PPS: neuroprotection and natural history in Parkinson plus syndromes–Parkinson plus scale; n/a: not applicable; MOCA: Montreal cognitive assessment; FAB: frontal assessment battery; GABA: gamma-aminobutyric acid.

4. Discussion

Contrary to our expectations, no statistically significant differences were found in GABA concentrations between PSP patients and controls. These negative results might be explained by the small number of investigated subjects or by the VOI in which GABA was measured – namely, the right frontal brain region. In fact, measuring GABA transmission in PSP is evidently a difficult task, if the previous conflicting results are taken into account. Whereas GABA(A) receptors and glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) activity have been found to be diminished at the anterior cingulate cortex [2], globus pallidus [17], putamen, external pallidum and hippocampus [18,19], other authors have found normal [20] or even increased GABA levels in the autopsied brains of PSP patients [21].

The present study has also failed to demonstrate any statistically significant differences in RDE between PSP

Table 2 – Statistical results for remote distractor effect (RDE) trials in patients with progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP) vs controls.

Time of DP (sec)	Side (R/L)	Parameter (% × 100)	PSP median	IQR	Controls median	IQR	Mann–Whitney U test (P)
No distractor	R	Lat	185	87.75	287.5	43.19	0.014
No distractor	L	Lat	198.63	68.75	297.25	82.75	0.1807
0	R	Lat	328.08	161.42	287.5	43.19	0.7308
0	R	Error	0.25	0.56	0.29	0.50	0.8842
0	L	Lat	187.5	90	336.5	205.08	0.0426
0	L	Error	0.5	0.35	0.25	0.63	0.143
20	R	Lat	294	166.81	316.38	101.88	0.3357
20	R	Error	0	0.5	0	0.13	0.3963
20	L	Lat	202.67	219.58	361	64.71	0.2141
20	L	Error	0.5	0.73	0	0.25	0.0118
50	R	Lat	223.33	188	331.88	113.83	0.3357
50	R	Error	0	0.25	0	0.13	0.5921
50	L	Lat	283.67	259	333.17	57.25	0.5974
50	L	Error	0.25	0.19	0	0.13	0.0351
80	R	Lat	178.25	210.44	322.5	70.75	0.152
80	R	Error	0.25	0.25	0	0	0.0513
80	L	Lat	247.75	99.23	332.79	47.25	0.0401
80	L	Error	0	0.25	0	0	0.359
−20	R	Lat	255	116.13	343.5	105.29	0.0205
−20	R	Error	0.5	0.38	0.25	0.38	0.519
−20	L	Lat	265	181.38	344.92	50.83	0.1709
−20	L	Error	0.75	0.38	0.29	0.38	0.0044
−50	R	Lat	160.5	116.42	338.75	55.5	0.0932
−50	R	Error	0.5	0.63	0.25	0.29	0.2918
−50	L	Lat	333	264.25	352.5	56.38	0.9333
−50	L	Error	0.75	0.46	0.38	0.5	0.0345
−80	R	Lat	335.33	53.63	325	143.69	0.5167
−80	R	Error	1	0.75	0.5	0.54	0.3465
−80	L	Lat	437	144.5	326.75	41	0.1061
−80	L	Error	0.75	0.19	0.13	0.75	0.0662
Pooled (all distractors)							
No distractor	Lat		190.63	75.88	306.75	45.71	0.0734
Early distractors	Lat		263.50	165.69	353.93	44.18	0.152
	Error		0.65	0.24	0.28	0.41	0.027
Late distractors	Lat		251.20	168.39	332.39	64.89	0.1893
	Error		0.35	0.17	0.10	0.15	0.0059

DP: distractor presentation; R: right; L: left; Lat: latency; 0: same time as target; 20/50/80: 20/50/80 ms after target; −20/−50/−80: 20/50/80 ms before target.

patients and controls. However, when pooling all the results of trials with no distractor, and early and late distractors, a higher error rate and shorter latency times were obtained in PSP patients. Some authors argue that saccadic inhibition and the RDE reflect the same mechanism [22,23]; others contend that saccadic inhibition comprises the majority of the RDE [24]. Our present results are in line with the known loss of saccadic inhibition, reflecting prefrontal dysfunction in PSP [25,26].

In conclusion, no clear relationship between an increased RDE and abnormal GABA concentrations was revealed in our present small-scale pilot trial. Thus, larger studies are needed to measure GABA transmission in the brain, and its relationship to distraction susceptibility and other behavioral features of PSP patients.

Disclosure of interest

The authors declare that they have no competing interest.

Acknowledgements

This study was supported by the Czech Ministry of Health (IGA MZ ČR NT/12288-5/2011), Grant agency of Charles university in Prague (GA UK 441611) and PRVOUK P26/LF1/4. TSi is supported by the European social fund CZ.1.07/2.3.00/30.0034.

The authors thank Siemens for providing the MEGA-PRESS sequence. We also thank Olga Kučerová, Magda Plosová, Petra Nesvačilová and Henri Bonnet for their assistance, and Aaron Rulseh for the English revision.

REFERENCES

[1] Steele JC, Richardson JC, Olszewski J. Progressive supranuclear palsy. A heterogeneous degeneration involving the brain stem, basal ganglia and cerebellum with vertical gaze and pseudobulbar palsy, nuchal dystonia and dementia. Arch Neurol. 1964;10:333–59.

[2] Foster NL, Minoshima S, Johanns J, Little R, Heumann ML, Kuhl DE, et al. PET measures of benzodiazepine receptors in progressive supranuclear palsy. Neurology. 2000;54(9):1768–73.
[3] Chang AY, Weirich E. Trial of zolpidem, eszopiclone, and other GABA agonists in a patient with progressive supranuclear palsy. Case Rep Med. 2014;2014:107064.
[4] Mayr BJ, Bonelli RM, Niederwieser G, Koltringer P, Reisecker F. Zolpidem in progressive supranuclear palsy. Eur J Neurol. 2002;9(2):184–5.
[5] Daniele A, Moro E, Bentivoglio AR. Zolpidem in progressive supranuclear palsy. N Engl J Med. 1999;341(7):543–4.
[6] Cotter C, Armytage T, Crimmins D. The use of zolpidem in the treatment of progressive supranuclear palsy. J Clin Neurosci. 2010;17(3):385–6.
[7] Dash SK. Zolpidem in progressive supranuclear palsy. Case Rep Neurol Med. 2013;2013:250865. http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/250865.
[8] Levy LM, Degnan AJ. GABA-based evaluation of neurologic conditions: MR spectroscopy. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol. 2013;34(2):259–65.
[9] Sumner P, Edden RA, Bompas A, Evans CJ, Singh KD. More GABA, less distraction: a neurochemical predictor of motor decision speed. Nat Neurosci 13(7):825–7.
[10] Bompas A, Sumner P. Temporal dynamics of saccadic distraction. J Vis. 2009;9(9):171–4.
[11] Dorris MC, Olivier E, Munoz DP. Competitive integration of visual and preparatory signals in the superior colliculus during saccadic programming. J Neurosci. 2007;27(19):5053–62.
[12] Sumner P, Edden RA, Bompas A, Evans CJ, Singh KD. More GABA, less distraction: a neurochemical predictor of motor decision speed. Nat Neurosci. 2010;13(7):825–7.
[13] Litvan I, Agid Y, Calne D, Campbell G, Dubois B, Duvoisin RC, et al. Clinical research criteria for the diagnosis of progressive supranuclear palsy (Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome): report of the NINDS-SPSP international workshop. Neurology. 1996;47(1):1–9.
[14] Payan CA, Viallet F, Landwehrmeyer BG, Bonnet AM, Borg M, Durif F, et al. Disease severity and progression in progressive supranuclear palsy and multiple system atrophy: validation of the NNIPPS – Parkinson plus scale. Plos One. 2011;6(8):e22293.
[15] Provencher SW. Estimation of metabolite concentrations from localized in vivo proton NMR spectra. Magn Reson Med. 1993;30(6):672–9.
[16] Delinte A, Gomez CM, Decostre MF, Crommelinck M, Roucoux A. Amplitude transition function of human express saccades. Neurosci Res. 2002;42(1):21–34.
[17] Landwehrmeyer B, Palacios JM. Alterations of neurotransmitter receptors and neurotransmitter transporters in progressive supranuclear palsy. J Neural Transm Suppl. 1994;42:229–46.
[18] Agid Y, Javoy-Agid F, Ruberg M, Pillon B, Dubois B, Duyckaerts C, et al. Progressive supranuclear palsy: anatomoclinical and biochemical considerations. Adv Neurol. 1987;45:191–206.
[19] Levy R, Ruberg M, Herrero MT, Villares J, Javoy-Agid F, Agid Y, et al. Alterations of GABAergic neurons in the basal ganglia of patients with progressive supranuclear palsy: an in situ hybridization study of GAD67 messenger RNA. Neurology. 1995;45(1):127–34.
[20] Kish SJ, Chang LJ, Mirchandani L, Shannak K, Hornykiewicz O. Progressive supranuclear palsy: relationship between extrapyramidal disturbances, dementia, and brain neurotransmitter markers. Ann Neurol. 1985;18(5):530–6.
[21] Perry TL, Hansen S, Jones K. Brain amino acids and glutathione in progressive supranuclear palsy. Neurology. 1988;38(6):943–6.
[22] Buonocore A, McIntosh RD. Saccadic inhibition underlies the remote distractor effect. Exp Brain Res. 2008;191(1):117–22. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00221-008-1558-7.
[23] McIntosh RD, Buonocore A. Saccadic inhibition can cause the remote distractor effect, but the remote distractor effect may not be a useful concept. J Vis. 2014;14(5):15.
[24] Bompas A, Sumner P. Saccadic inhibition reveals the timing of automatic and voluntary signals in the human brain. J Neurosci. 2011;31(35):12501–12.
[25] Vidailhet M, Rivaud S, Gouider-Khouja N, Pillon B, Bonnet AM, Gaymard B, et al. Eye movements in parkinsonian syndromes. Ann Neurol. 1994;35(4):420–6.
[26] Pierrot-Deseilligny C, Rivaud S, Pillon B, Fournier E, Agid Y. Lateral visually-guided saccades in progressive supranuclear palsy. Brain 1989;112(Pt 2):471–87.

Received: 12 April 2018 | Revised: 26 June 2018 | Accepted: 27 June 2018

DOI: 10.1111/jsr.12742

REGULAR RESEARCH PAPER

Eye movements in idiopathic rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder: High antisaccade error rate reflects prefrontal cortex dysfunction

Jaromír Hanuška[1,2] | Jan Rusz[1,3] | Ondrej Bezdicek[1] | Olga Ulmanová[1] | Cecilia Bonnet[1,4] | Petr Dušek[1,5] | Veronika Ibarburu[1] | Tomáš Nikolai[1] | Tomáš Sieger[1,6] | Karel Šonka[1] | Evžen Růžička[1]

[1]Department of Neurology and Centre of Clinical Neuroscience, 1st Faculty of Medicine, Charles University and General University Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic

[2]Department of Neurosurgery, Na Homolce Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic

[3]Department of Circuit Theory, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University in Prague, Prague, Czech Republic

[4]AP HP, Neurology Department, Pitié Salpétrière Hospital, Paris, France

[5]Department of Radiology, Charles University, 1st Faculty of Medicine and General University Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic

[6]Department of Cybernetics, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University in Prague, Prague, Czech Republic

Correspondence
Evžen Růžička, Department of Neurology, First Medical Faculty, Charles University in Prague, Kateřinská 30, 120 00, Praha 2, Czech Republic.
Email: eruzi@lf1.cuni.cz

Funding information
Grantová Agentura České Republiky, Grant/Award Number: 16-07879S; Czech Science Foundation, Grant/Award Number: GACR 16-07879S; Czech Ministry of Health, Grant/Award Number: AZV 15-25602A, 16-28914A

Abstract

Abnormalities of eye movements have been reported in patients with Parkinson's disease (PD). However, it is unclear if they occur in the prodromal stage of synucleinopathy represented by idiopathic rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder (iRBD). We thus aimed to study eye movements in subjects with iRBD and in de novo PD, to assess if their abnormalities may serve as a clinical biomarker of neurodegeneration. Fifty subjects with polysomnography-confirmed iRBD (46 male, age 40–79 years), 18 newly diagnosed, untreated PD patients (13 male, age 43–75 years) and 25 healthy controls (20 male, age 42–79 years) were prospectively enrolled. Horizontal and vertical ocular prosaccades and antisaccades were investigated with video-oculography. All patients completed the MDS-UPDRS and the Montreal Cognitive Assessment. In addition, a neuropsychological battery was performed on iRBD subjects. When compared with healthy controls, both de novo PD patients and iRBD subjects showed increased error rates in the horizontal antisaccade task ($p < 0.01$, $p < 0.05$ respectively). In the iRBD group, the error rates in horizontal and vertical antisaccades correlated with performances in the Prague Stroop Test and the Grooved Pegboard Test, as well as with motor scores of the MDS-UPDRS. De novo PD patients showed a lower gain ($p < 0.01$) compared with controls. In conclusion, the increased error rate in the antisaccade task of iRBD and PD patients reflects a dysfunction of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex and is related to the impairment of executive functions and attention.

KEYWORDS
eye movements, Parkinson's disease, rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder, saccades, video-oculography

1 | INTRODUCTION

Idiopathic rapid eye movement (REM) sleep behaviour disorder (iRBD) is characterized by a loss of muscle atonia, dream enactment and complex motor behaviours occurring during REM sleep. (Ferini-Strambi & Zucconi, 2000; Schenck, Bundlie, Ettinger, & Mahowald, 1986; St Louis, Boeve, & Boeve, 2017) iRBD converts into a manifest neurodegenerative synucleinopathy phenotype, such as Parkinson's disease (PD), multiple system atrophy (MSA) and dementia with Lewy bodies (DLB) in up to 92% of cases within 15 years (St Louis et al., 2017). Several brain structures at the cortical (frontal

cortex) and subcortical (hypothalamus, thalamus and pontine nuclei) levels are involved in the regulation of REM sleep, but their particular role in the pathophysiology of iRBD is still not completely understood (St Louis et al., 2017). Current research efforts have focused on finding sensitive clinical biomarkers for the early prediction of neurodegeneration in iRBD. To date, several predictive markers of PD and other synucleinopathies have been identified, such as hyposmia (Barber et al., 2017; Mahlknecht et al., 2015; Postuma, Berg, et al., 2015; Postuma, Gagbon, Vendette, & Montplaisir, 2009; Postuma, Iranzo, et al., 2015), impaired colour vision (Postuma et al., 2009; Postuma, Berg, et al., 2015; Postuma, Iranzo, et al., 2015) and neuroimaging markers (Iranzo et al., 2010; Meles et al., 2017; Pytigorskaya et al., 2017).

Eye movement analysis is a suitable tool to investigate brain function and to elucidate the pathophysiology of neurodegenerative diseases (Antoniades & Kennard, 2015). Studies of eye movement metrics in PD showed hypometric saccades, normal or mildly increased latency and an increased error rate in the antisaccadic paradigm (Antoniades, Demeyere, Kennard, Humphreys, & Hu, 2015; Leigh & Zee, 2006). These abnormalities have been attributed to dysfunction in circuits connecting the basal ganglia, brainstem, cerebellum and prefrontal cortex — circuits that have a pivotal role in eye movement control (Condy, Wattiez, Rivaud-Péchoux, Tremblay, & Gaymard, 2007; Ploner, Gaymard, Rivaud-Péchoux, & Pierrot-Deseilligny, 2005; Rascol et al., 1989; White, Saint-Cyr, Tomlinson, & Sharpe, 1983). Results from the antisaccade task demonstrated a higher error rate in patients with MSA and DLB (Mosimann et al., 2005) than it did for healthy subjects (Brooks et al.,). An increased error rate in the antisaccade task can be attributed to the patient´s dysfunction of the prefrontal cortex (Condy et al., 2007; Ploner et al., 2005). This is supported by previous studies which showed that poor antisaccade error rate performance correlates with neuropsychological test measures of prefrontal cortical function (Levy, Mendell, & Holzman, 2004; Postuma, Berg, et al., 2015; Postuma, Iranzo, et al., 2015). Higher antisaccadic error rates were also found in early-stage drug-naive PD patients (Antoniades & Kennard, 2015; Antoniades et al., 2015). Eye movement abnormalities have been presumed to occur even in the pre-symptomatic phase of neurodegenerative disorders; however, there have been no studies characterizing eye movement metrics in iRBD performed so far (Antoniades & Kennard, 2015).

The main goal of the present study was to verify whether eye movement abnormalities are detectable in iRBD subjects and whether these abnormalities are similar to those found in early PD patients. Additionally, we analysed eye movement parameters in conjunction with clinical and neuropsychological measures to confirm their relations.

2 | METHODS

2.1 | A. Subjects

Three groups of study subjects were enrolled at the Department of Neurology and Center of Clinical Neuroscience, Charles University and General University Hospital in Prague. Each participant provided written, informed consent. The study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the General University Hospital in Prague, Czech Republic, and was performed in accordance with the ethical standards laid down in the 1964 Declaration of Helsinki.

Fifty iRBD subjects (46 men, 4 women), with a mean age of 65.6 (standard deviation [*SD*], 7.6) years, were diagnosed with iRBD according to the International Classification of Sleep disorders diagnostic criteria, third edition (American Academy of Sleep Medicine, 2014). Eighteen de novo, untreated PD patients (13 men, 5 women; mean age of 62.6 [*SD* 9.4] years) were diagnosed based on the established clinical criteria (Postuma, Berg, et al., 2015; Postuma, Iranzo, et al., 2015); mean disease duration was 1.6 (*SD*, 1.3; range, 1.0–6.0) years. In addition, 25 normal control (NC) healthy subjects were enrolled (20 men, five women), with a mean age of 66.4 (*SD* 9.0) years and without any history or signs of neurological or psychiatric disorders. No subject complained of visual discomfort.

None of these iRBD patients had overt Parkinsonism or dementia. Dementia was defined according to the DSM-V criteria for major neurocognitive disorders. Parkinsonism was defined according to the MDS clinical diagnostic criteria as clearly present bradykinesia, in combination with either rest tremor, rigidity, or both (Postuma, Berg, et al., 2015; Postuma, Iranzo, et al., 2015).

Clinical examination in all subjects was performed by a movement disorders specialist (P.D., V.I. or E.R.), using the Movement Disorders Society-Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale (MDS-UPDRS) part III—motor scale. Eye movements were examined by an eye movement specialist.

Cognitive function in iRBD subjects and in patients with untreated PD was assessed by a certified neuropsychologist (O.B. or, T.N.) using the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA) (Kopecek et al., 2017). Additionally, iRBD subjects underwent an extended neuropsychological battery, including tests of: (a) attention (Trail Making Test, Part A [TMT-A] and Prague Stroop Test [PST]), (b) working memory (Digit Span Backwards [DSB] and Letter-Number Sequencing from the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale, Third Revision [LNS]), (c) executive function (Trail Making Test, Part B [TMB-B] and verbal fluency [VF]), (d) explicit memory (Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test delayed recall [RAVLT] and Memory Binding Test delayed recall [MBT]), and (e) psychomotor and motor speed of upper limbs (Symbol Digit Modalities Test [SDMT] and Grooved Pegboard Test [GPT]) (Kane, 1991).

2.2 | B. Video-oculography recording, apparatus and experimental paradigm

Saccades were recorded with the binocular video-based eye tracker (mobile eBT, Eyebrain, Ivry-sur-Seine, France, www.eye-brain.com, 300 Hz sampling rate and 0.5° spatial resolution) using a standardized protocol (Bonnet et al., 2013). Two different tasks were performed in the same order in a single visit lasting 20 min without interruption of the examination. We examined: (a) prosaccades (a saccade towards a target) in horizontal and vertical planes, and (b)

antisaccades (a voluntary eye movement made in the direction opposite to the side where a stimulus is presented) in horizontal and vertical planes (Figure 1). Subjects were seated in a quiet, dark room with their chin supported by a chin strap and their forehead in contact with a frontal support. They faced a flat, 26-inch Liquid Crystal Display screen (ProLite, Iiyama model PL 2,600, size 550 × 344 mm) located 60 cm in front of them at eye level.

(1) Simple prosaccades, horizontal and vertical: a green central fixation point (15 × 15 pixels; luminance, 120 cd/m^2) was presented for a pseudorandom duration. Following a 200-ms (millisecond) gap after the fixation point was turned off, a green peripheral target (15 × 15 pixels, luminance, 120 cd/m^2) appeared for 1,000 ms, in a random order right or left, up or down at 11,86° from the central fixation point. Twenty-eight saccades were recorded in each plane (horizontal and vertical). Latency (the time between the target onset and the beginning of eye movement [ms]), average velocity (Vavg, degree per second [°/s]), maximal velocity (Vmax, [°/s]) and gain (ratio of subject's saccadic amplitude to desired saccadic amplitude) were analysed. Lower gain (<1) reflects saccadic hypometria and higher gain (>1) hypermetric saccades. Mean values were obtained for each subject for each side and direction.

(2) Simple antisaccades, horizontal and vertical: in this task, the colour of the central fixation point and of the peripheral stimulus was red, whereas all other parameters remained the same. However, unlike performing simple prosaccade task, subjects were instructed to look as quickly as possible at the opposite direction of the peripheral stimulus. Thirty-two saccades were recorded in each plane. Only latency of antisaccades and number of errors were measured. Because there was no target in the correct gaze direction, neither velocity nor gain could be measured in this task.

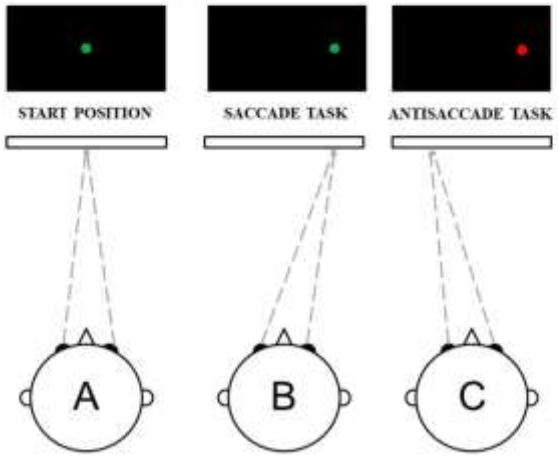


FIGURE 1 Eye movement examination trial for prosaccade and antisaccade tasks. (a) Start position, subject looks at the target (green) in the middle of the screen; (b) prosaccade task, subject performs a saccade towards the target (green); (c) antisaccade task, subject makes a voluntary eye movement in the direction opposite to the side where a stimulus (red) is presented

Saccades with a latency below 80 ms or above 1000 ms, and/or an amplitude below 1°, were rejected, but this represented <1% of all trials. Mean latency was determined only for correct antisaccades. Directional errors were defined as saccades initially directed towards the hemifield away from the target following a prosaccade instruction, or towards the target following an antisaccade instruction.

2.3 | C. Statistical analysis

The average eye movement metric was calculated across all saccades for each subject. Group differences for each eye movement metric were evaluated across all three groups (PD, Rapid Eye Movement Sleep Behaviour Disorder and NC) using an analysis of variance with the post hoc Tukey–Kramer test. Pearson correlations were also applied to test for significant relationships. Because of the exploratory character of the study, corrections for multiple comparisons were not applied and the level of significance was set at $p < 0.05$. The classification performance (sensitivity/specificity) of the relevant features was calculated using binary logistic regression with leave-one-out cross-validation. The overall indication of diagnostic accuracy was reported as area under the curve (AUC) obtained from the operating characteristic curve.

3 | RESULTS

Table 1 provides clinical characteristics of the PD and iRBD subjects.

The measures of simple prosaccades can be seen in Figure 2. In horizontal prosaccades, significant intergroup differences were found

TABLE 1 Clinical characteristics of the PD and iRBD patients

	iRBD (*n* = 50)	PD (*n* = 18)
Mean age (years)	65.64 (*SD* 7.6, range, 40–79)	62.57 (*SD* 9.4, range, 43–75)
Men	92% (*n* = 46)	72% (n = 13)
Positive history of Parkinson's disease in family	4% (*n* = 2)	22% (n = 4)
RBD presence (%)	100% (*n* = 50)	0%
Antidepressant therapy	14% (*n* = 7)	11% (n = 2)
Anti-Parkinsonian therapy	0%	0%
Clonazepam therapy	2% (*n* = 1)	5% (*n* = 1)
Mean age of disease onset (years)	60.4 (SD 9.0, range 35–77)	60.5 (SD 10.3, range 37–74)
Mean symptoms duration (years)	5.3 (*SD* 4.7, range 1.0–26.0)	1.6 (SD 1.3, range 1.0–6.0)
Mean MDS-UPDRS III score	5.3 (*SD* 4.9, range 0.0–24.0)	32.7 (*SD* 14.3, range 8.0–63.0)
MoCA	24.3 (SD 4.2, range 19–30)	23.8 (*SD* 8.2, range 18–28)

PD: Parkinson's disease; iRBD: Rapid Eye Movement Sleep Behaviour Disorder; *SD*: standard deviation.

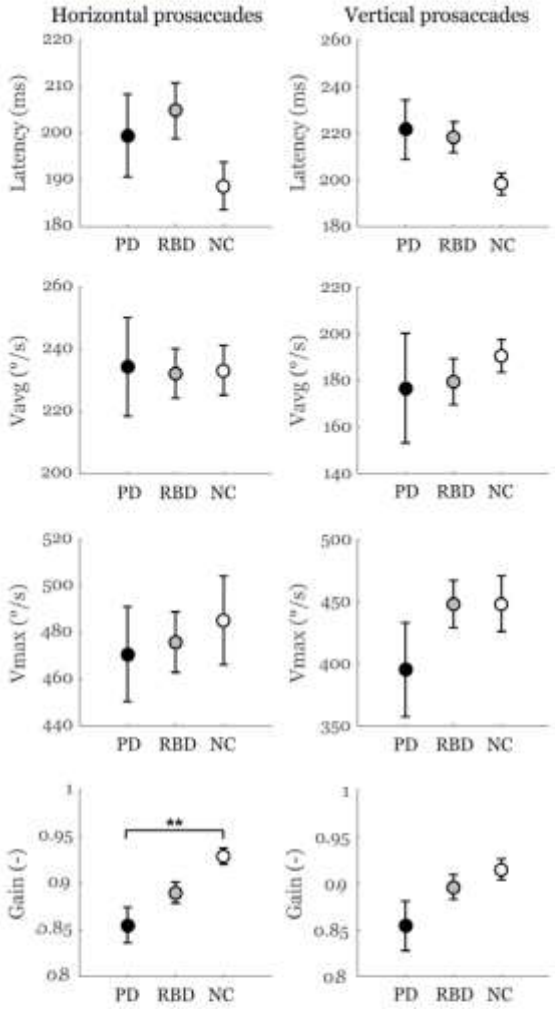


FIGURE 2 Results of horizontal and vertical prosaccades. The circles represent mean values and error bars represent standard error mean values. Analysis of variance was used to test for group differences with $^{*}p < 0.05$, $^{**}p < 0.01$ and $^{***}p < 0.001$. PD: Parkinson's disease; iRBD: rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder; NC: normal control; Vavg: average velocity; Vmax: maximal velocity.

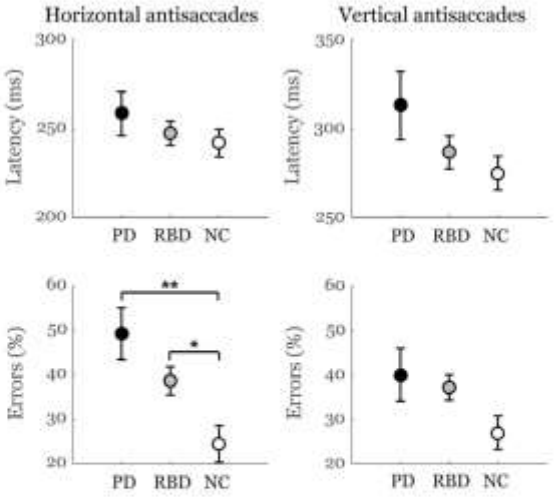


FIGURE 3 Results of horizontal and vertical antisaccades. The circles represent mean values and error bars represent standard error mean values. Analysis of variance was used to test for group differences with $^{*}p < 0.05$, $^{**}p < 0.01$ and $^{***}p < 0.001$. PD: Parkinson's disease; iRBD: rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder; NC: normal control.

in the gain ($F_{2,91} = 5.7$, $p = 0.005$, $\eta^2 = 0.13$), mainly reflecting the differences between PD and NC ($p < 0.01$).

The results of antisaccades can be seen in Figure 3. The only significant differences between groups concerned errors in horizontal antisaccades ($F_{2,98} = 6.8$, $p = 0.002$, $\eta^2 = 0.15$), which mainly reflected differences between PD and NC ($p < 0.01$) and between iRBD and NC ($p < 0.05$). A trend towards differences between RBD and NC was also observed for errors in vertical antisaccades (t test: $t(73) = 2.1$, $p = 0.04$). A combination of two measures related to errors in horizontal and vertical antisaccades was able to separate the PD and NC groups with AUC 0.82 (sensitivity, 71.4%; specificity, 77.8%) and RBD and NC groups with AUC 0.70 (sensitivity, 71.9%; specificity, 63.4%).

When looking for trends between errors in antisaccades and clinical data in the iRBD group, positive correlations were found between the MDS-UPDRS III score and errors in horizontal antisaccades ($r = 0.52$, $p = 0.0001$) as well as with errors in vertical antisaccades ($r = 0.49$, $p = 0.0003$). A weak correlation was also found between the MoCA score and errors in vertical antisaccades ($r = -0.31$, $p = 0.03$). In addition, several moderate correlations were detected between performance in antisaccades and neuropsychological test results. The errors in horizontal antisaccades correlated with PST-D (naming colours) ($r = 0.41$, $p = 0.004$) as well as with the GPT ULL (upper left limb) ($r = 0.44$, $p = 0.002$). Errors in vertical antisaccades correlated with the scores of PST-D ($r = 0.57$, $p < 0.0001$), PST-W (weak interference condition) ($r = 0.46$, $p = 0.001$), GPT URL (upper right limb) ($r = 0.47$, $p = 0.0009$) and GPT ULL ($r = 0.57$, $p < 0.0001$).

4 | DISCUSSION

The current study revealed eye movement abnormalities in individuals with idiopathic RBD. Because iRBD is considered as the prodromal stage of synucleinopathies, we can assume that observed oculomotor abnormalities represent markers of prodromal neurodegeneration. This hypothesis is further supported by the observed correlations between MDS-UPDRS part III and errors in antisaccades.

We found an increased error rate in the antisaccade task in both PD and iRBD patients, compared with controls. This suggests an

TABLE 2 Results of neuropsychological tests in iRBD subjects

Test	iRBD
TMT-A	42.3 (SD 19.6, range 23.0–116.0)
TMT-B	108.6 (SD 64.5, range 10.0–384.0)
TMT-B (errors)	1.2 (SD 1.5, range 0.0–6.0)
TMT-B/A	2.7 (SD 1.5, range 0.3–10.4)
Stroop D	14.5 (SD 3.6, range 10.0–31.0)
Stroop W	16.9 (SD 3.1, range 11.0–24.0)
Stroop C	32.1 (SD 8.4, range 15.0–54.0)
Stroop I	38.4 (SD 12.5, range 25.0–100.0)
Stroop C/D	2.2 (SD 0.5, range 1.5–3.4)
Stroop I/D	2.7 (SD 0.7, range 1.7–6.3)
VF vegetables	13.0 (SD 3.2, range 5.0–22.0)
VF animals/clothes	18.3 (SD 3.1, range 12.0–24.0)
VF action	18.2 (SD 5.2, range 6.0–29.0)
GPT URL	80.7 (SD 20.9, range 11.0–153.0)
GPT ULL	88.8 (SD 17.4, range 63.0–135.0)

iRBD: rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder; *SD*: standard deviation; TMT-A: Trail Making Test, Part A; TMT-B: Trail Making Test, Part B; Stroop: Stroop naming colour test; VF: verbal fluence; GPT URL: Grooved Pegboard Test for upper right limb; GPT ULL: Grooved Pegboard Test for upper left limb.

involvement of the inhibitory control of reflexive saccades, ensured by the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex (Condy et al., 2007; Ploner et al., 2005). As cognitive and executive functions of the prefrontal cortex are facilitated by dopamine via actions on D1/D2 receptors on pyramidal neurons in the prefrontal cortex (Floresco, ; Jenni, Larkin, & Floresco, 2017), it can be assumed that the observed changes may be related to the reduction in dopamine transport demonstrated in iRBD, which is consistent with a wide range of functional neuroimaging examinations (Iranzo et al., 2010, 2011). Accordingly, in previous studies, an increased error rate in the antisaccadic task has been described in our PD patients even in an early stage of the disease (Antoniades et al., 2015) and improvement of the antisaccades (marked by a decreased error rate) after a dose of levodopa has been documented (Hood et al., 2007).

Saccadic hypometria, which is considered one of the most consistent ocular motor abnormalities in PD (Antoniades & Kennard, 2015; Rottach, Riley, DiScenna, Zivotofsky, & Leigh, 1996) and was discovered in our patients with de novo PD, was not clearly pronounced in iRBD patients. This suggests that hypometria appears later in the disease course, in line with the progression of PD motor signs.

Interestingly, several relationships were found between neuropsychological test performance and VOG results in iRBD. Namely, horizontal antisaccades showed correlations with measures of visual scanning and sustained attention (Stroop naming colour; PST-D). This correlation may reflect a specific contribution of eye movement abnormalities to impaired sustained visual attention in iRBD, whereas preserved interference (PST-C) possibly recruits different mechanisms that are independent of saccadic eye movements (Ploner et al., 2005).

These findings were further corroborated by moderate associations found between tasks involving eye-hand coordination, such as GPT, and vertical antisaccades. GPT is considered a biomarker for nigrostriatal denervation in PD (Bohnen, Kuwabara, Constantine, Mathis, & Moore, 2007), but it appears to contain a cognitive component (Bezdicek et al., 2014). Thereafter, the association observed may be indicative of a cognitive impairment in iRBD that is reflected by impaired antisaccades as well.

The current study revealed eye movement abnormalities in individuals with idiopathic RBD. Because iRBD is considered as a prodromal stage of synucleinopathies, we assume that observed oculomotor abnormalities represent markers of prodromal neurodegeneration. This hypothesis is further supported by the observed correlations between MDS-UPDRS part III and eye movement abnormalities.

We acknowledge that we did not perform specific neuropsychological testing in PD and NC. In addition, our PD patients did not exhibit RBD symptoms, whereas PD with and without RBD may represent distinct disease phenotypes (Romenets et al., 2012). However, as numbers of errors in antisaccades in RBD subjects clearly intermediated between those of PD patients and healthy controls, we believe that errors of antisaccades represent a surrogate measure of prefrontal cortex involvement paralleling the severity of motor involvement independently of Parkinsonian phenotype.

In summary, we demonstrate that eye movement abnormalities correspond to early prefrontal cortex involvement in iRBD patients. This observation has been corroborated by correlations with the results of neuropsychological testing. The present findings broaden the range of markers reflecting subclinical neurodegeneration in iRBD and show the potential of eye movement examination as a tool for research of neurodegenerative diseases.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This study was supported by the Czech Science Foundation, GACR 16-07879S, and Czech Ministry of Health, AZV 15-25602A, 16-28914A. We also thank Magda Plosová, Jana Brdková and Petra Nesvačilová for assistance and Craig Smith for English revision.

CONFLICT OF INTERESTS

No conflicts of interest to declare.

AUTHORS CONTRIBUTION

J.H. conducted the eye movement examination (in cooperation with O.U. and C.B.), and collected and analysed data. J.R. made a statistical analysis and T.S. was our technical support. O.B. and T.N. took care of neuropsychological examination. K.Š., P.D., V.I. and P.D. carried out clinical testing of the subjects and made a diagnosis of RBD. E.R. acted as supervisor throughout the study. All authors contributed to the design of the study and manuscript preparation.

ORCID

Jaromir Hanuška http://orcid.org/0000-0001-9925-338X

REFERENCES

American Academy of Sleep Medicine. (2014). International classification of sleep disorders, third edition: Diagnostic and coding manual. Westchester, IL: American Academy of Sleep Medicine.

Antoniades, C. A., Demeyere, N., Kennard, C., Humphreys, G. W., & Hu, M. T. (2015). Antisaccades and executive dysfunction in early drug-naive Parkinson's disease: The discovery study. *Movement Disorders*, *30*(6), 843–847. https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.26134

Antoniades, C. A., & Kennard, C. (2015). Ocular motor abnormalities in neurodegenerative disorders. *Eye (Lond)*, *29*(2), 200–207. https://doi.org/10.1038/eye.2014.276

Barber, T. R., Lawton, M. R., Prodromal, M., Evetts, S., Baig, F., Ruffmann, C., … Hu, M. T. M. (2017). Parkinsonism and neurodegenerative risk stratification in REM sleep behavior Disorder. *Sleep*, *40*(8). https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsx071

Bezdicek, O., Nikolai, T., Hoskovcová, M., Štochl, J., Brožová, H., Dušek, P., … Růžička, E. (2014). Grooved pegboard predicates more of cognitive than motor involvement in Parkinson's disease. *Assessment*, *21*(6), 723–730. https://doi.org/10.1177/1073191114524271

Bohnen, N. I., Kuwabara, H., Constantine, G. M., Mathis, C. A., & Moore, R. Y. (2007). Grooved pegboard test as a biomarker of nigrostriatal denervation in Parkinson's disease. *Neuroscience Letters*, *424*(3), 185–189. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2007.07.035

Bonnet, C., Hanuska, J., Rusz, J., Rivaud-Péchoux, S., Sieger, T., Majerová, V., … … E. (2013). Horizontal and vertical eye movement metrics: What is important? *Clinical Neurophysiology*, *124*, 2216–2229.

Brooks, S. H., Klier, E. M., Red, S. D., Mehta, N. D., Patel, S. S., Chuang, A. Z., … Sereno, A. B. Slowed prosaccades and increased antisaccade errors as a potential behavioral biomarker of multiple system atrophy. *Frontiers in Neurology*, *8*, 261. https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2017.00261

Condy, C., Wattiez, N., Rivaud-Péchoux, S., Tremblay, L., & Gaymard, B. (2007). Antisaccade deficit after inactivation of the principal sulcus in monkeys. *Cerebral Cortex*, *17*(1), 221–229. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhj140

Ferini-Strambi, L., & Zucconi, M. R. E. M. (2000). sleep behavior disorder. *Clinical Neurophysiology, Suppl 2*, S136–S140. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1388-2457(00)00414-4

Floresco, S. B. Prefrontal dopamine and behavioral flexibility: shifting from an "inverted-U" toward a family of functions. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, *7*, 62. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2013.00062

Hood, A. J., Amador, S. C., Cain, A. E., Briand, K. A., Al-Refai, A. H., Schiess, M. C., & Sereno, A. B. (2007). Levodopa slows prosaccades and improves antisaccades: An eye movement study in Parkinson's disease. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, *78*(6), 565–570. https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.2006.099754

Iranzo, A., Lomeña, F., Stockner, H., Valldeoriola, F., Vilaseca, I., Salamero, M., … Santamaria, J. (2010). Decreased striatal dopamine transporter uptake and substantia nigra hyperechogenicity as risk markers of synucleinopathy in patients with idiopathic rapid-eye-movement sleep behaviour disorder: A prospective study. *The Lancet Neurology*, *9*(11), 1070–1077. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(10)70216-7

Iranzo, A., Valldeoriola, F., Lomeña, F., Molinuevo, J. L., Serradell, M., Salamero, M., … Tolosa, E. (2011). Serial dopamine transporter imaging of nigrostriatal function in patients with idiopathic rapid-eye-movement sleep behaviour disorder: A prospective study. *The Lancet Neurology*, *10*(9), 797–805. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(11)70152-1

Jenni, N. L., Larkin, J. D., & Floresco, S. B. (2017). Prefrontal dopamine D1 and D2 receptors regulate dissociable aspects of decision-making via distinct ventral striatal and amygdalar circuits. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *37*(26), 6200–6213. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0030-17.2017

Kane, R. L. (1991). Standardized and flexible batteries in neuropsychology: An assessment update. *Neuropsychology Review*, *2*(4), 281–339. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01108849

Kopecek, M., Stepankova, H., Lukavsky, J., Ripova, D., Nikolai, T., & Bezdicek, O. (2017). Montreal cognitive assessment (MoCA): Normative data for old and very old Czech adults. *Applied Neuropsychology Adult*, *24*(1), 23.

Leigh, R. J., & Zee, D. S. (2006). *The neurology of eye movements*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Levy, D. L., Mendell, N. R., & Holzman, P. S. (2004). The antisaccade task and neuropsychological tests of prefrontal cortical integrity in schizophrenia: Empirical findings and interpretative considerations. *World Psychiatry*, *3*(1), 32–40.

Mahlknecht, P., Iranzo, A., Hogl, B., Frauscher, B., Muller, C., Santamaria, J., … Seppi, K. (2015). Olfactory dysfunction predicts early transition to a Lewy body disease in idiopathic RBD. *Neurology*, *84*, 654–658. https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0000000000001265

Meles, S. K., Vadasz, D., Renken, R. J., Sittig-Wiegand, E., Mayer, G., Depboylu, C., … W. H. (2017). FDG PET, dopamine transporter SPECT, and olfaction: Combining biomarkers in REM sleep behavior disorder. *Movement Disorders*, *32*(10), 1482–1486. https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.27094

Mosimann, U. P., Müri, R. M., Burn, D. J., Felblinger, J., O'Brien, J. T., & McKeith, I. G. (2005). Saccadic eye movement changes in Parkinson's disease dementia and dementia with Lewy bodies. *Brain*, *128*(Pt 6), 1267–1276. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awh484

Ploner, C. J., Gaymard, B. M., Rivaud-Péchoux, S., & Pierrot-Deseilligny, C. (2005). The prefrontal substrate of reflexive saccade inhibition in humans. *Biological Psychiatry*, *57*(10), 1159–1165. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2005.02.017

Postuma, R. B., Berg, D., Stern, M., Poewe, W., Olanow, C. W., Oertel, W., … Deuschl, G. (2015). MDS clinical diagnostic criteria for Parkinson's disease. *Movement Disorders*, *30*(12), 1591–1601. https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.26424

Postuma, R. B., Gagnon, J. F., Vendette, M., & Montplaisir, J. Y. (2009). Markers of neurodegeneration in idiopathic rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder and Parkinson's disease. *Brain*, *132*(Pt 12), 3298–3307. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awp244

Postuma, R. B., Iranzo, A., Hogl, B., Arnulf, I., Ferini-Strambi, L., Manni, R., … Montplaisir, J. Y. (2015). Risk factors for neurodegeneration in idiopathic rapid eye movement sleep behavior disorder: A multicenter study. *Annals of Neurology*, *77*(5), 830–839. https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.24385

Pytigorskaya, N., Gaurav, R., Arnaldi, D. M., Leu-Semenescu, S., Yahia-Cherif, L., Valabregue, R., … Lehéricy, S. (2017). Resonance imaging biomarkers to assess substantia nigra damage in idiopathic rapid eye movement sleep behavior disorder. *Sleep*, *40*(11). https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsx149

Rascol, O., Clanet, M., Montastruc, J. L., Simonetta, M., Soulier-esteve, M. J., Doyon, B., & Rascol, A. (1989). Abnormal ocular movements in Parkinson's disease. Evidence for involvement of dopaminergic systems. *Brain*, *112*(Pt 5), 1193–1214. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/112.5.1193

Romenets, S. R., Gagnon, J. F., Latreille, V., Panniset, M., Chouinard, S., Montplaisir, J., & Postuma, R. B. (2012). Rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder and subtypes of Parkinson's disease. *Movement Disorders*, *27*, 996–1003.

Rottach, K. G., Riley, D. E., DiScenna, A. O., Zivotofsky, A. Z., & Leigh, R. J. (1996). Dynamic properties of horizontal and vertical eye

movements in parkinsonian syndromes. *Annals of Neurology*, *39*(3), 368–377.

Schenck, C. H., Bundlie, S. R., Ettinger, M. G., & Mahowald, M. W. (1986). Chronic behavioral disorders of human REM sleep: A new category of parasomnia. *Sleep*, *9*(2), 293–308. https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/9.2.293

St Louis, E. K., Boeve, A. R., & Boeve, B. F. R. E. M. (2017). sleep behavior disorder in Parkinson's disease and other synucleinopathies. *Movement Disorders*, *32*(5), 645–658.

White, O. B., Saint-Cyr, J. A., Tomlinson, R. D., & Sharpe, J. A. (1983). Control of the saccadic and smooth pursuit systems. *Brain*, *106*(Pt 3), 571–587.

How to cite this article: Hanuška J, Rusz J, Bezdicek O, et al. Eye movements in idiopathic rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder: High antisaccade error rate reflects prefrontal cortex dysfunction. *J Sleep Res*. 2018;e12742. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsr.12742

Neurological Sciences
https://doi.org/10.1007/s10072-019-04225-3

ORIGINAL ARTICLE

Eye movement abnormalities are associated with brainstem atrophy in Wilson disease

Jaromír Hanuška [1,2] · Petr Dušek [1,3] · Jan Rusz [1,4] · Olga Ulmanová [1] · Andrea Burgetová [3] · Evžen Růžička [1]

Received: 4 November 2019 / Accepted: 22 December 2019

Abstract

Backgrounds This study aims to characterize eye movement abnormalities in Wilson disease and examine their association with the degree of brainstem atrophy.

Methods Twenty patients (10 males, mean age 46.8, SD 8.9 years) with genetically confirmed neurological WD on stable anti-copper treatment and 20 age- and sex-matched healthy subjects were examined. Eye movements, including prosaccade and antisaccade tasks, were evaluated using infrared videooculography. MRI was performed using 1.5 T system, and T_2-weighted images were used for the measurement of midbrain and pontine area on mid-sagittal slices. Clinical severity was assessed using the Unified Wilson's Disease Rating Scale (UWDRS).

Results Compared to healthy controls, WD patients showed prolonged latencies of horizontal prosaccades and hypometry of both horizontal ($p = 0.04$) and vertical ($p = 0.0046$) prosaccades. In the antisaccade task, WD patients showed prolonged latency of both horizontal ($p = 0.04$) and vertical antisaccades ($p = 0.047$) and increased error rate of vertical antisaccades ($p = 0.04$). There is a significant association between midbrain area and horizontal latencies ($r = -0.53$; $p = 0.02$) and vertical maximum speed in prosaccades ($r = 0.47$; $p = 0.04$). The pons area inversely correlated with horizontal prosaccade and antisaccade latencies ($p = 0.007$).

Conclusions We showed impairments of ocular saccades such as prolonged latencies, hypometry, and increased error rate in antisaccades. The strong association between prolonged latencies of prosaccades and the brainstem atrophy suggests that VOG might serve as a sensitive electrophysiological marker of brainstem dysfunction in WD.

Keywords Wilson disease · Eye movement · Brainstem

Introduction

Wilson disease (WD) is an autosomal recessive hereditary disease characterized by dysfunctional ATP7B copper transporting protein. This alteration causes the accumulation of copper in the brain and liver [1] that leads to progressive neurodegeneration. The structures most vulnerable to the toxic effect of copper in the brain are the basal ganglia (BG); other structures including the brainstem, cerebellum, and cortico-subcortical regions may also be affected [2, 3]. Dysfunction of the aforementioned structures is manifested typically by symptoms such as tremor, dysarthria, drooling, ataxia, parkinsonism, and/ or dystonia [4]. Additionally, other neurological abnormalities, such as REM sleep behavior disorder, polyneuropathy, or oculomotor dysfunction, were also described in WD [5–7]. In general, all neurological symptoms diminish during anti-copper therapy, but, due to irreversible central nervous system (CNS) damage, residual symptoms are often detectable even after treatment lasting several years [4, 5].

In WD patients with neurological manifestation (neuro-WD), several abnormalities of eye movement (EM) were described such as slow horizontal and vertical saccades [8, 9], abnormal vertical smooth pursuit [10], and increased antisaccadic latency and error rate [6]. Similar abnormalities of EM are often present in patients with neurodegenerative

✉ Petr Dušek
petr.dusek@vfn.cz

1 Department of Neurology and Centre of Clinical Neuroscience, Charles University, 1st Faculty of Medicine and General University Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic

2 Departmet of Neurosurgery, Na Homolce Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic

3 Department of Radiology, Charles University, 1st Faculty of Medicine and General University Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic

4 Department of Circuit Theory, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic

Published online: 02 January 2020

diseases. Notably, specific EM abnormalities related to atrophy of distinct brainstem regions were detected by videooculography (VOG) in patients with progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP) and multisystem atrophy (MSA) [11]. In neuro-WD patients, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) shows brainstem atrophy frequently reaching severity comparable to that is seen in PSP [12]. Additionally, midbrain diameter in neuro-WD patients inversely corresponds to neurological severity [13]. However, the association between EM abnormalities and brainstem atrophy in WD was not studied so far. In this study, we thus aimed to analyze EM in WD using VOG and to assess their relation to global neurological severity and to the degree of regional brainstem atrophy.

Methods

Subjects

Twenty WD patients (10 males, mean age 46.8, SD 8.9 years) with genetically confirmed neurological WD on stable anti-copper treatment and 20 age- and sex-matched healthy controls (10 males, mean age of 46.4, SD 9.0) without any history or signs of neurological or psychiatric disorders were enrolled. No subject complained of visual discomfort. Clinical examination in all WD patients was performed by a movement disorders specialist using the Unified Wilson's Disease Rating Scale (UWDRS) including its activities of daily living (ADL) subscale (UWDRS II) and objective neurological examination subscale (UWDRS III) [14]. (Table 1).

Subjects were enrolled at the Department of Neurology and Center of Clinical Neuroscience, Charles University and General University Hospital in Prague. Each participant provided written informed consent. The study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the General University Hospital in Prague, Czech Republic, and was performed in accordance with the ethical standards laid down in the 1964 Declaration of Helsinki.

Videooculography recording, apparatus, and experimental paradigm

Saccades were recorded with the binocular video-based eye tracker (mobile eBT Eyebrain, Ivry-sur-Seine, France, www.eye-brain.com, 300 Hz sampling rate and 0.5° spatial resolution) using a standardized protocol. Two different tasks were performed in the same order one after the other in a single visit with duration of 20 min without a break. We examined (1) prosaccades (a saccade toward a target) in horizontal and vertical directions and (2) antisaccades (a voluntary eye movement made in the direction opposite to the side where a stimulus is presented) in horizontal and vertical directions. Subjects were seated in a quiet, dark room with their chin supported by a chin strap and their forehead in contact with a frontal support. They faced a flat, 26-in. LCD screen (ProLite, Iiyama model PL 2600, size 550 mm× 344 mm) located 60 cm in front of them at eye level. A green central fixation point (15 × 15 pixels; luminance: 120 cd/m2) was presented for a pseudorandom duration.

(1) Simple prosaccades were horizontal and vertical: the fixation point was turned off, and 200 ms (millisecond) later (gap), a green peripheral target (15 × 15 pixels, luminance 120 cd/m^2) appeared during 1000 ms at 11.86°, in a random order right or left, up or down. Twenty-eight saccades were recorded. Latency (a time between the target onset and the beginning of eye movement; [ms]), average velocity (Vavg, degree per second [°/s]), maximal velocity (Vmax, [°/s]), and gain (ratio of subject's saccadic amplitude to desired saccadic amplitude) were analyzed. Lower gain (< 1) reflects saccadic hypometria and higher gain (> 1) hypermetric saccades. Mean values were obtained for each subject for each side and direction.

(2) Simple antisaccades were horizontal and vertical: in this task, the color of the central fixation point was red (15 × 15 pixels, luminance 120 cd/m^2). Target locations were presented in a random order at 11.86° in the horizontal and vertical direction. Subjects were instructed to look as quickly as possible in the direction opposite to the peripheral target. Thirty-two saccades were recorded. Latency and error rate were extracted first for each direction and then for each subject.

Saccades with a latency below 80 ms or above 1000 ms and/or an amplitude below 1° were excluded from analysis, but these represented < 1% of all trials. Mean latency was determined only for correct antisaccades. Directional errors were defined as saccades initially directed toward the hemifield away from the target following a prosaccade instruction or toward the target following an antisaccade instruction.

MRI acquisition and analysis

MRI was performed using 1.5 T whole body Philips Achieva system. T_2-weighted images (axial slices covering entire brain area, resolution 0.5 × 0.5 × 1 mm^3, TE = 233 ms, TR = 2250 ms) were used for the measurement of midbrain and pontine area. MR images were first resliced to the sagittal plane, and areas of midbrain and pons were defined on mid-sagittal images according to the method described by Oba et al. [15]. In short, the caudal edge of midbrain was defined as line passing through the superior pontine notch and the inferior edge of the quadrigeminal plate; caudal edge of pons was defined as a line parallel to the first line passing through the inferior pontine notch. The area of the midbrain was traced manually above the first line (excluding the tectum). The area of the pons was outlined manually between the first and second line (Fig. 1).

Table 1 Clinical data of WD patients; *F* female; *M* male; *NA* not available, *K-F ring* Kayser-Fleischer ring; *UWDRS* Unified Wilson's Disease Rating Scale

ID	Sex	Age at the time of examination	First neurological symptom (Age)	Type of the first neurological symptom										Genetics of ATP7B									[illegible]	K-F ring	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UWDRS I	UWDRS III	UWDRS total score	Other neurological treatment
				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
WD01	F	44	36		+								+	+									467	+	37	900	0	5	27	32	none
WD02	F	27	11	+										+									1736	+	39	600	180	6	11	17	propranolol
WD03	M	60	27	+	+	+	+			+					+								234	+	20	150	200	14	34	48	[illegible]
WD04	M	54	31								+			+									1047	+	27	1100	50	5	27	32	[illegible]
WD05	M	42	40											+									617	-	6	1100	0	0	8	8	none
WD06	F	48	20	+										+									1028	+	29	0	0	2	30	32	clonazepam
WD07	F	51	39	+		+								+									487	+	30	900	0	3	6	9	none
WD08	M	42	20	+		+										+							1304	+	21	0	150	1	19	20	[illegible]
WD09	M	31	15			+	+							+									NA	+	35	0	180	7	39	46	[illegible]
WD10	F	37	36	+				+						+									704	+	37	600	0	0	1	1	[illegible]
WD11	M	56	31		+									+									295	+	35	0	150	6	0	6	[illegible]
WD12	F	40	40	+													+						1167		41	600	300	11	23	34	none
WD13	M	59	30	+		+								+									716	+	27	600	150	25	37	62	[illegible]
WD14	M	46	16									+	+					+					NA	+	29	900	0	2	18	20	[illegible]
WD15	M	25	57								+								+				NA	+	35	600	150	10	40	50	[illegible]
WD16	F	30	25	+																+			NA	+	26	900	0	3	3	7	none
WD17	M	41	20	+																	+		887	+	30	0	200	10	50	60	[illegible]
WD18	F	31	30	+										+									NA	+	20	0	150	2	4	6	[illegible]
WD19	F	51	21										+	+									411	+	24	900	0	11	18	29	pregabalin
WD20	F	50	30	+		+																+	509	+	31	600	30	0	7	7	none

Statistical analysis

The average eye movement metric was calculated across all saccades for each subject. As the one sample Kolmogorov-Smirnov did not indicate non-normally distributed EM features, differences between groups (WD vs. controls) were calculated using independent t-test. Pearson correlations were then applied to test for significant relationships between EM and clinical and MRI scores. Due to the exploratory character of the study, corrections for multiple comparisons were not applied, and the level of significance was set at $p < 0.05$.

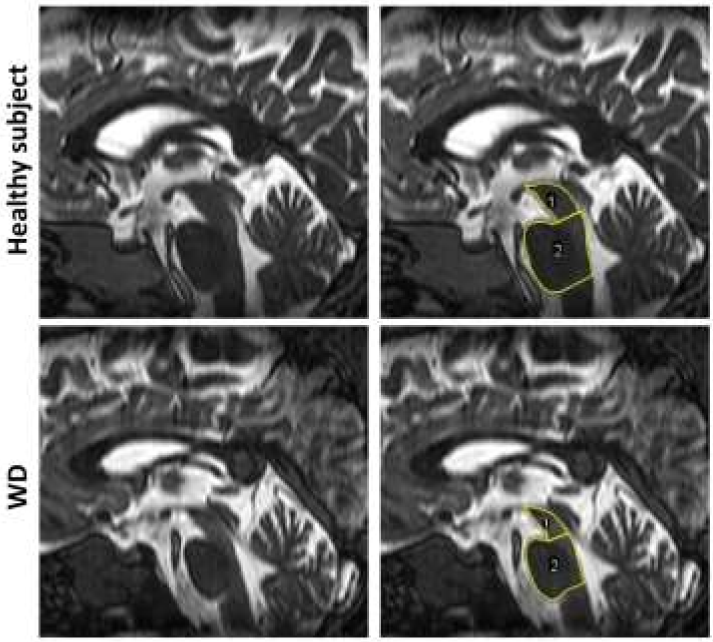


Fig. 1 Segmentation of midbrain and pons atrophy. Magnified mid-sagittal images of sample healthy subject (upper row) and WD patient (bottom row). Segmentations used for the calculation of midbrain (1) and pons (2) area are shown on the right. Please note the brainstem atrophy in WD patient

disease: a study on 34 patients. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 78: 1199–1201. https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.2006.108415
11. Vintonyak O, Gorges M, Müller H-P, Pinkhardt EH, Ludolph AC, Huppertz HJ, Kassubek J (2017) Patterns of eye movement impairment correlate with regional brain atrophy in neurodegenerative parkinsonism. Neurodegener Dis 17:117–126. https://doi.org/10.1159/000454880
12. Semnic R, Svetel M, Dragasevic N, Petrovic I, Kozic D, Marinkovic J, Kostic VS, Sener RN (2005) Magnetic resonance imaging morphometry of the midbrain in patients with Wilson disease. J Comput Assist Tomogr 29:880–883. https://doi.org/10.1097/01.rct.0000181723.61974.51
13. Strecker K, Schneider JP, Barthel H, Hermann W, Wegner F, Wagner A, Schwarz J, Sabri O, Zimmer C (2006) Profound midbrain atrophy in patients with Wilson's disease and neurological symptoms? J Neurol 253:1024–1029. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00415-006-0151-x
14. Członkowska A, Tarnacka B, Möller JC, Leinweber B, Bandmann O, Woimant F, Oertel WH (2007) Unified Wilson's disease rating scale - a proposal for the neurological scoring of Wilson's disease patients. Neurol Neurochir Pol 41:1–12
15. Oba H, Yagishita A, Terada H, Barkovich AJ, Kutomi K, Yamauchi T, Furui S, Shimizu T, Uchigata M, Matsumura K, Sonoo M, Sakai M, Takada K, Hanasawa A, Takeshita K, Kohtake H, Tanaka H, Suzuki S (2005) New and reliable MRI diagnosis for progressive supranuclear palsy. Neurology 64:2050–2055. https://doi.org/10.1212/01.WNL.0000165960.04422.D0
16. Antoniades CA, Kennard C (2015) Ocular motor abnormalities in neurodegenerative disorders. Eye Lond Engl 29:200–207. https://doi.org/10.1038/eye.2014.276
17. Jankovic J (2008) Parkinson's disease: clinical features and diagnosis. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 79:368–376. https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.2007.131045
18. Sinha S, Taly AB, Prashanth LK, Ravishankar S, Arunodaya GR, Vasudev MK (2007) Sequential MRI changes in Wilson's disease with de-coppering therapy: a study of 50 patients. Br J Radiol 80: 744–749. https://doi.org/10.1259/bjr/48911350
19. Butinar D, Trontelj JV, Khuraibet AJ, Khan RA, Hussein JM, Shakir RA (1990) Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in Wilson's disease. J Neurol Sci 95:163–169. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-510x(90)90239-j
20. Beh SC, Frohman TC, Frohman EM (2017) Cerebellar control of eye movements. J Neuro-Ophthalmol Off J North Am Neuro-Ophthalmol Soc 37:87–98. https://doi.org/10.1097/WNO.0000000000000456
21. Robinson FR, Fuchs AF (2001) The role of the cerebellum in voluntary eye movements. Annu Rev Neurosci 24:981–1004. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.neuro.24.1.981
22. Rottach KG, Riley DE, DiScenna AO, Zivotofsky AZ, Leigh RJ (1996) Dynamic properties of horizontal and vertical eye movements in parkinsonian syndromes. Ann Neurol 39:368–377. https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.410390314
23. Condy C, Wattiez N, Rivaud-Pechoux S et al (2006) Antisaccade deficit after inactivation of the principal sulcus in monkeys. Cereb Cortex 17:221–229. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhj140
24. Ploner CJ, Gaymard BM, Rivaud-Péchoux S, Pierrot-Deseilligny C (2005) The prefrontal substrate of reflexive saccade inhibition in humans. Biol Psychiatry 57:1159–1165. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2005.02.017
25. Frota NAF, Caramelli P, Barbosa ER (2009) Cognitive impairment in Wilson's disease. Dement Neuropsychol 3:16–21. https://doi.org/10.1590/S1980-57642009DN30100004
26. Hegde S, Sinha S, Rao SL et al (2010) Cognitive profile and structural findings in Wilson's disease: a neuropsychological and MRI-based study. Neurol India 58:708–713. https://doi.org/10.4103/0028-3886.72172
27. Rathbun JK (1996) Neuropsychological aspects of Wilson's disease. Int J Neurosci 85:221–229
28. Goldring J, Fischer B (1997) Reaction times of vertical prosaccades and antisaccades in gap and overlap tasks. Exp Brain Res 113:88–103. https://doi.org/10.1007/bf02454145
29. Bonnet C, Hanuška J, Rusz J et al (2013) Horizontal and vertical eye movement metrics: what is important? Clin Neurophysiol Off J Int Fed Clin Neurophysiol 124:2216–2229. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clinph.2013.05.002
30. Lemos J, Pereira D, Almendra L, Rebelo D, Patrício M, Castelhano J, Cunha G, Januário C, Cunha L, Freire A, Castelo-Branco M (2017) Cortical control of vertical and horizontal saccades in progressive supranuclear palsy: an exploratory fMRI study. J Neurol Sci 373:157–166. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jns.2016.12.049
31. Irving EL, Lillakas L (2019) Difference between vertical and horizontal saccades across the human lifespan. Exp Eye Res 183:38–45. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2018.08.020